### KALAMAZOO COUNTY BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

MEETING DATE: PLACE OF MEETING: TIME: Thursday, April 24, 2025 201 W. Kalamazoo Ave. Kalamazoo, MI 49007 Room 207-A 3:00 pm AGENDA

### Link to join Webinar

https://us02web.zoom.us/j/86081189885 Webinar ID: 860 8118 9885

- 1. Call to Order: 3:00
- 2. Roll Call and Members Excused
- 3. Approval of the Agenda
- 4. Approval of Minutes: BRA Minutes of March 27, 2025
- 5. Public Comments (4 minutes each)
- 6. Consent Agenda
  - a. From General Fund:
    - i. **\$24,897.52** FY25Q1 Reimbursement to Planning Department
    - ii. \$2,212.50 Varnum Invoice 1370670 (Pavilion Investors, LLC BFP)
    - iii. **\$80.00** Bluetree Web Design Invoice 2503261339 (KCBRA Web Updates)

# b. Project Business:

- i. Developer Invoice Packets for Eligible Expenses in Brownfield Plans
  - 1. Kalamazoo Hotel Group, LLC (Delta Marriott BFP) Total Eligible Expenses \$247,376.00
- ii. Vicksburg Mill Paper City
  - 1. Authorization to Submit FY25Q2 Loan Report to EGLE (State FY)
  - \$204.34 BRA Admin Expenses invoice for EGLE Loan FY25Q2 (State FY)

# 7. Discussion and/or Action Calendar

- a. Action: Bogan Developments "the B on Burdick" Part I & Part II Project Applications
- b. **Discussion:** Fishbeck
  - i. General Environmental Memo & Billing Summary
  - ii. EPA Grant Memo & Billing Summary
- 8. Financial Reports
  - a. Discussion: KCBRA General Fund 243
  - b. Discussion: KCBRA Local Brownfield Revolving Fund 242 Report

- i. Approval of Meeting Notes for February 13, 2025, KCBRA Board Retreat
  - 1. Emerging Developer & Predevelopment Fund
- 9. Staff Report/Updates
  - a. BRA Staff working with Kalamazoo County Admin & Housing on Housing TIF Policy
  - Pavilion Investors, LLC Brownfield Plan Resolution was adopted by Kalamazoo County Board of Commissioners at the April 1<sup>st</sup>, 2025, Regular Meeting
  - c. KCBRA/EDC Board Vacancy Interview with County Board Appointments Committee (BAC) meeting canceled due to lack of quorum from 4/10/25 (New date TBD)
  - d. BRA Staff Assisting in Review of Oshtemo Township Brownfield TIF Policy Draft
- 10. <u>Other</u>
- 11. Board Member Comments
- 12. Adjournment

# Next Regular Meeting: <u>Thursday, May 22, 2025, at 3:00 p.m.</u> MEETING HELD ON THE FOURTH THURSDAY OF THE MONTH

Room 207a, County Admin Bldg - Or alternatively, held electronically or via teleconference. Please see the KCBRA website at <u>www.kalcountybrownfield.com</u> for electronic meeting notice and instructions

### BOARD MEMBERS:

PLEASE CALL 384-8305 OR EMAIL MRWALT@KALCOUNTY.COM IF YOU ARE UNABLE TO ATTEND THE MEETING

Meetings of the Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority are open to all without regard to race, sex, color, age, national origin, religion, height, weight, marital status, political affiliation, sexual orientation, gender identity, or disability. The Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority will provide necessary reasonable auxiliary aids and services, such as signers for the hearing impaired and audio tapes of printed materials being considered at the meeting, to individuals with disabilities at the meeting upon four (4) business days' notice to the Kalamazoo County BRA. Individuals with disabilities requiring auxiliary aids or services should contact the Kalamazoo County BRA by writing or calling:

Macy Rose Walters Brownfield Redevelopment Administrator Kalamazoo County Government 201 West Kalamazoo Avenue Kalamazoo, MI 49007 TELEPHONE: (269) 384-8305

### KALAMAZOO COUNTY BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Thursday, March 27, 2025

MEETING DATE: PLACE OF MEETING: TIME:

Present: Jared Lutz, Jodi Milks, Monteze Morales, Kenneth Peregon and Andrew Wenzel

Members Excused: 3

Vacancies: 1

Kalamazoo Township: Craig Sherwood, Trustee

Oshtemo Township: Jodi Stefforia, Planning Director

**Staff**: Macy Rose Walters, Brownfield Redevelopment Administrator and Rachael Grover, Planning Director

Consultant: Therese Searles and Logan Mulholland, Fishbeck; Elliott Berlin, Varnum

Recording Secretary: Macy Rose Walters

County Commissioners: Monteze Morales and John Taylor

County Admin: none

# Community: 5

- 1. Call to Order: Chair Peregon called the meeting to order at 3:09 p.m.
- 2. <u>Roll Call and Members Excused</u>: Five (5) of eight (8) voting members were present. Christopher Carew, Chad Goodwill, Kyle Gulau were excused. Commissioner Morales lost connection at 4:12 p.m. and the meeting was paused until quorum at 4:16 p.m. Commissioner Morales was excused from the meeting at 5:18 p.m. and no action was taken, meeting notes begin on Item 7g. The presentation of materials ended at 5:57 p.m. there is one (1) vacancy.
- 3. Approval of the Agenda:

Chair Peregon requested Item 7f be removed from the agenda. Director Lutz noted that item 7e listed a different LLC than the applicant entity, and noted the correct name as Green Development Ventures, LLC. Consultant Searles noted the correct LLC name for Item 7d as Maple Hill Lease Holders, LLC.

Director Wenzel moved to approve Item 3 as amended, removing Item 7f and noting the correct LLC names for Item 7e and Item 7d, and Director Milks seconded. None opposed, motion carried.

4. Approval of Minutes: BRA Minutes of February 27, 2025

Director Milks moved to approve Item 4, the Minutes of February 27, 2025, as presented, Director Lutz seconded. None opposed, motion carried.

# 5. Public Comments (4 minutes each)

John Taylor, Vice Chair of the Kalamazoo County Board of Commissions (KCBOC) thanked the KCBRA for their involvement with Item 7a and expressed excitement with the proposed redevelopment of the site for the use of for sale housing units with an affordability component. Vice Chair Taylor briefly mentioned conversations with the Chair of the KCBOC, and although they are not wishing to include an extended affordability period within Item 7a, in relation to the Pavilion Investors, LLC Brownfield Plan, due to current approval timeline of the brownfield plan approval and the possibility to slow down the development process. Vice Chair Taylor expressed interest in the KCBOC collaborating with the KCBRA on future projects to strategize funding tools to offer income qualified for sale housing units with an extended affordability period.

## 6. Consent Agenda

# a. From General Fund:

- i. \$35.00 Staff Registration for EGLE Brownfields Stakeholder Workshop
- ii. \$63.75 Fishbeck Invoice 449918 (W.O. 2025-1 Gen. Env.)
- iii. \$5,311.08 Fishbeck Invoice 449919 (W.O. 2025-1 Gen. Env.)
- iv. \$2,323.25 Fishbeck Invoice 449934 (W.O. 2025-2 KVHH)
- b. From LBRF Fund:
  - i. **\$10,144.55** Fishbeck Invoice 449775 (W.O. 2024-2 YWCA)
- c. From EPA Grant Fund:
  - i. \$330.47 Fishbeck Invoice 449928 (W.O. #18 J. Smith Ent.)
  - ii. \$490.78 Fishbeck Invoice 449917 (W.O. #2 Outreach & Programmatic)

# Director Lutz moved to approve Item 6 as presented, Director Wenzel seconded. None opposed, motion carried.

- 7. Discussion and/or Action Calendar
  - a. Action: Pavilion Investors, LLC Development Agreement (Draft)

Vice Chair Taylor thanked the KCBRA inviting members of the KCBOC to speak on the item and stated that it was his impression the Kalamazoo County Board of Commissioners (KCBOC) did not wish to enforce an affordability period on this project, due to the timeline concerns with the approval schedule, but wished to consider participation on future housing tax increment financing plans. Vice Chair Taylor shared an opinion on wanting to ensure the units are attainable to those within those qualifying income brackets when transferring ownership and expressed an interest in plans that allow for attainable housing with varied AMI percentages.

Commissioner Morales share the same opinion as Vice Chair Taylor, and it was stated that individuals earning the average salary in Kalamazoo may find it challenging to afford a home in the area.

The developer and BRA staff discussed the Township's role in not requiring an affordability period on the units, and how the Community Benefits Agreement (CBA) that is referenced within the item was negotiated. Consultant Mulholland noted the CBA does not account for the possibility of the brownfield plan delaying capture, and how that might impact the developer's payment structure within the CBA in year 16 of the plan.

KCBRA Board members considered the opinions of the Commissioners and discussed a preference of seeing affordable units remain attainable in Housing TIF Plans and discussed how affordability periods would be enforced. Discussion ensued regarding the capacity of the KCBRA to administer compliance activities beyond the first sale of for-sale units. The KCBRA board discussed future policy discussions related to Housing TIF Plans, and how each project may vary depending on affordability requirements. BRA Staff asked Consultant Berlin to elaborate on the known legalities of how the KCBRA would administer an affordability period and how compliance would be monitored.

Consultant Berlin described that the developer has no method for enforcing an affordability period beyond the first sale of each unit, but the KCBRA or one of the Local Units of Government may be able to enforce a deed restriction by either clawing back of funds other methods. Ultimately, greater research would be needed on how the claw back of funds on an eligible expense would impact the total scope of the brownfield plan or whether the funds would be eligible for tax increment financing capture by the BRA.

Commissioner Morales was no longer connected virtually to the meeting, the meeting temporarily lost quorum at 4:12 p.m. and the discussion regarding Item 7a stopped. BRA Staff announced that developers may either stay and present their items with no discussion that leads to action or wait and see if the meeting is able to regain quorum and proceed. Quorum was continued at 4:16 p.m. and discussion leading to action regarding Item 7a continued.

The KCBRA discussed the preferred timeline related to brownfield plan approval by the KCBOC and fully executing the Development Agreement, and whether the item should be tabled until the next meeting to consider extending the affordability period.

Discussion ensued regarding the implications of enforcing an affordability period within Item 7a and how that may influence the approval timeline and development timeline, due to the unknowns of claw back enforcement and the timeline that it may take for legal counsel review. Director Milks requested the minutes reflected the affordability discussion on Item 7a, and the discussion regarding future processes of deciding affordability periods and compliance activities related to Housing TIF Plans.

Director Milks moved to approve the item 7a, as presented, authorizing the Chair to sign the agreement, Director Wenzel Seconded. A Roll Call Vote was

taken, the motion carried with three (3) Yes, and zero (0) No, and two Abstained (2); Director Lutz abstained from discussion and voting, and Director Morales abstained from voting.

- b. Action: Developer Invoice Packets for Eligible Expenses in Brownfield Plans
  - i. Kalamazoo Hotel Group, LLC (Delta Marriott BFP) Total Eligible Expenses \$248,552.03

The item was presented after Item 7e, and Consultant Searles noted the recommended payment of the invoice total is \$247,376.00, and the item should be updated to reflect the new total in April.

There was no quorum when this item was presented. After the presentation of materials, there was a consideration from the board that the item would be on the Consent Agenda for the next regular meeting instead of being presented a second time through the Discussion/Action Calendar.

- c. Action: Rooney's Soul Food Wagon
  - i. Part I & Part II Project Applications

Discussion ensued regarding the site being a known facility, Part 201 Site with the Department of Energy, Great Lakes, and Environment (EGLE). BRA Staff recommended the project based on the concept of site inventory and prospective predevelopment funding for an emerging developer.

Director Lutz moved to approve Item 7ci as presented, waiving the application fee, Director Wenzel seconded. None opposed, motion carried.

ii. Fishbeck W.O. 2025-3 5928 E Michigan Ave. Comstock Twp

Discussion ensued regarding the current zoning request to the Township on the property, and how BRA Staff intentionally did not include the Phase II request on item 7cii. BRA Staff recommendation is to phase out work order approval until rezoning determinations are concluded, then proceed with additional sampling once it is known the site can be reused for the proposed development.

Director Wenzel moved to approved Item 7cii as presented, Director Lutz seconded. None opposed, motion carried.

d. Action: Maple Hill Lease Holders, LLC, Part I & Part II Project Applications Maple Hill Auto Group Part I & Part II Project Applications

Director Wenzel moved to approved Item 7d as presented, contingent upon

# receipt of the \$2,500.00 Part II project application fee, Director Milks seconded. None opposed, motion carried.

e. Action: Green Development Ventures, LLC, Part I & Part II Project Applications West Main 1, LLC, Part I & Part II Project Applications

Discussion ensued regarding the developer's consideration of an affordability period and their desire to collaborate with the KCBRA and local units of governments (LUGS) requirements as necessary.

Director Wenzel moved to approve Item 7e as presented, contingent upon receipt of the \$2,500.00 Part II application fee, Director Milks seconded. A Roll Call Vote was taken, the motion carried with three (3) Yes, zero (0) No, and two (2) abstained. Director Lutz and Director Morales abstained from voting and discussion.

f. Action: Kalamazoo County Land Bank LBRF Loan Request

Item 7f was removed from the agenda during Item 3, approval of the agenda.

Commissioner Morales was excused from the meeting at 5:18 p.m. and quorum ended, no discussion that would lead to action occurred beyond this point.

## g. Discussion/Action: Fishbeck

- i. General Environmental Memo & Billing Summary
- ii. EPA Grant Memo & Billing Summary
- h. Discussion: Selection Committees (April 25, 2024, Annual Meeting)
  - i. Volunteers for Nomination Committee

# 8. <u>Financial Reports</u> Staff presented the financial reports.

- a. Discussion: KCBRA General Fund 243 Report
  - i. Annual Audit Documentation for 2024 FY Submitted to County Finance

## b. Discussion: KCBRA Local Brownfield Revolving Fund

- i. Fund 242 Report
- ii. Approval of Meeting Notes for February 13, 2025, KCBRA Board Retreat
  - 1. Emerging Developer & Predevelopment Fund

## Item 7bii was not discussed due to lack of quorum.

- 9. <u>Staff Report/Updates</u> **Staff presented updates/reports** 
  - a. Pavilion Township Adopted Resolution for Pavilion Investors, LLC, BFP on 3/10/25

- b. Pavilion Investors, LLC, Notice to Taxing Jurisdiction sent via Cert. Mail on 3/20/25
- c. Pavilion Investors, LLC, BFP Public Hearing & County Resolution 4/1/25 @ 6:45 p.m.
- d. MEDC Project Reporting Forms for 2024 FY emailed to Developers on 3/11/25
- e. Letter of Support sent to Sen. Peters for Parchment Mills Site #2 Funds 3/18/25
- f. EGLE Brownfields Stakeholder Workshop in Lansing on 4/16/25 from 1-5 p.m.
- g. KCBRA Brownfields Presentation to St. Joe County BRA 4/17/25 @ 2:00 p.m.
- h. KCBRA/EDC Board Vacancy Interviews with County BAC 4/10/25 @ 4:00 p.m.
- i. County Website Changed to .gov, KCBRA Website Domain Name Consideration

## 10. <u>Other</u>

## 11. Board Member Comments

12. <u>Adjournment</u> The meeting ended at 5:37 p.m. There was no motion to adjourn because there was no quorum beginning at 5:18 p.m.

# THREE MEETING NEXT MONTH: <u>Thursday, April 24, 2025, at 3:00 p.m.</u> MEETING ORDER BEGINNING AT 3:00 P.M. <del>EDC ANNUAL MEETING, KCBRA ANNUAL MEETING, AND THEN KCBRA REGULAR MEETING</del> KCBRA REGULAR MEETING, KCBRA ANNUAL MEETING, THEN EDC ANNUAL

# KCBRA REGULAR MEETING, KCBRA ANNUAL MEETING, THEN EDC ANNUAL MEETING IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING.

# NOTE: KCBRA MEETINGS ARE HELD ON THE FOURTH THURSDAY OF THE MONTH.

Room 207a, County Admin Bldg - Or alternatively, held electronically or via teleconference. Please see the KCBRA website at <u>www.kalcountybrownfield.com</u> for electronic meeting notice and instructions

# BOARD MEMBERS:

PLEASE CALL 384-8305 OR EMAIL MRWALT@KALCOUNTY.COM IF YOU ARE UNABLE TO ATTEND THE MEETING

Meetings of the Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority are open to all without regard to race, sex, color, age, national origin, religion, height, weight, marital status, political affiliation, sexual orientation, gender identity, or disability. The Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority will provide necessary reasonable auxiliary aids and services, such as signers for the hearing impaired and audio tapes of printed materials being considered at the meeting, to individuals with disabilities at the meeting upon four (4) business days' notice to the Kalamazoo County BRA. Individuals with disabilities requiring auxiliary aids or services should contact the Kalamazoo County BRA by writing or calling:

Macy Rose Walters Brownfield Redevelopment Administrator Kalamazoo County Government 201 West Kalamazoo Avenue Kalamazoo, MI 49007 TELEPHONE: (269) 384-8305



### Planning & Development Department

201 West Kalamazoo Avenue, Rm. 207 • Kalamazoo, Michigan 49007 Phone: (269) 384-8112 • Email: RGROV@kalcounty.com

# INTER-OFFICE INVOICE

BILL TO Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority c/o County Planning Dept. 201 W. Kalamazoo Avenue Kalamazoo, MI 49007

# Invoice

Invoice No	BRA-1-2025

DATE	DUE DATE
03/31/25	

DATE	DESCRIPTION	Cost	Qty	AMOUNT
03/31/25	2025 BRA administration hours - Q1 County Pay Periods 1-6 (12/28/24 - 3/21/25)			
	Macy Walters (Salaries, Others)			
	492 BRA hrs Billed to Planning Dept. (averaged rate)	17,874.68	1	17,874.68
	Fringe Benefits Rate of 40%	7,149.87	1	7,149.87
	(Less BRA-EGLE GL Q2 2025 Admin Invoice)	(204.34)	1	-204.34
	Rachael Grover (243-700-20-70300-70400 Salary Director)			
	1 hour recorded BRA Billed from Planning Dept.	55.22	1	55.22
	Fringe Benefits Rate 40%	22.09	1	22.09
	(0 hrs at \$55.22 w/40% fringe rate Billed to EGLE)	0.00	1	0.00
	Notes: Walters hrly rate averaged due to 2024 & 2025 rates included this quarter. Actual amount charged to the Planning Dept. recorded by payroll was used to find the average. 40% fringe rate multiplied on payroll total to calculate total charges due to reimburse Planning Dept.			
	THANK YOU! 😊	TOTAL	>	24,897.52

COST BASED ON ACTUAL TOTAL ON ADMIN HOURS RECORDED FROM COUNTY PAYROLL. This quarter did not equal the complete \$36.49 per hour Salaries, Other, rate as there was holiday and 8 hrs of BRA 2024 salary rates on the first pay period within the quarter. A 4% cost of living increase was applied to salary schedules, approved by the Kalamazoo County Board of Commissioners, beginning on January 1, 2025.

# VARNUM

BRIDGEWATER PLACE | POST OFFICE BOX 352 GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN 49501-0352

EIN 38-1294924 | TELEPHONE 616 / 336-6000 | FAX 616 / 336-7000 FLSCHUBKEGEL@VARNUMLAW.COM

DIRECT DIAL 269 / 553-3514

FRED SCHUBKEGEL

......



KALAMAZOO COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT and Community Development Attn: Ms. Rachael Grover 201 W. Kalamazoo Avenue Kalamazoo, MI 49007

RE	Invoice	RAL Number: 338050 Number: 1370670 Date: March 20, 2025					
LEGAL SERVIC	ES REN	IDERED					
Date	<u>Hours</u>	Description/Services Rendere	d By				Amount
02/21/25	5.90	Draft and revise Development brownfield plan and correspon Elliott M. Berlin			rs		2,212.50
		TOTAL LEGAL SERVICES				\$	2,212.50
TOTAL THIS IN Previous Balar		f 03/20/25				\$ \$	2,212.50 0.00
TOTAL PAYME	Time	<b>Summary</b> M. Berlin	Avg. Rate 375.00	Hours 5.90	<b>Amount</b> \$2,212.50	\$	2,212.50

TOTALS

5.90

\$2,212.50

# INVOICE

Blue Tree Web Design LLC 43021 County Road 653 Paw Paw, MI 49079 ben@bluetreewebdesign.com 269-978-2571



Bill to Kalamazoo Brownfield Redevelopment Auth

#### Invoice details

Invoice no.: 2503261339 Terms: Net 30 Invoice date: 03/26/2025 Due date: 04/25/2025

#	Date	Product or service	Description	Qty	Rate	Amount
1.		Web Changes	Apply available system updates	1	\$80.00	\$80.00
			Total			\$80.00



2960 Interstate Parkway Kalamazoo, Michigan 49048

269.342.1100 | fishbeck.com

# Memo

TO:	Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority			
FROM:	Logan Mulholland			
DATE:	March 4, 2025	PROJECT NO.: 230454		
RE:	Review of Reimbursement Request, Forme	er Holiday Terraces Bowling Alley		

Fishbeck was requested to review the Reimbursement Request pertaining to the project located at 2747 South 11<sup>th</sup> Street, also known as Delta Marriott, included in the Former Holiday Terraces Bowling Alley Brownfield Plan adopted by the Kalamazoo County Commission on February 6, 2018.

The Brownfield Plan, adopted on February 6, 2018, and Brownfield Plan Development Agreement, approved on October 26, 2021, allows for the capture of up to \$216,927 plus a 3% simple interest expense to not exceed \$30,449. Eligible activities for reimbursement include completion of a Phase I ESA, building demolition, and development of a brownfield plan. The Developer, Kalamazoo Hotel Group, LLC, has submitted a reimbursement request for \$248,552.03. This amount exceeds the limits of the Brownfield Plan and Brownfield Plan Development Agreement.

Initially, the developer's main contract was with the Jade Group, Inc. The developer indicated that the project went to arbitration with Jade Group, Inc. due to failure to finish the job. To move the project forward, the developer worked directly with the subcontractors to complete the project. Based on the initial scope of work completed with the Jade Group, Inc., the developer furnished an Application and Certificate for Payment (AIA document), to itemize costs. It is of note that the Jade Group, Inc. AIA document, dated November 30, 2018, does not break out the partial demolition associated with the renovation. Fishbeck requested additional supporting documentation, and the Developer provided the contract including the Jade Group, Inc. proposal breaking down each line item further, allowing us to identify which line items on the Application and Certificate for Payment included demolition scopes of work. However, line items including demolition also included ineligible costs, such as replacement activities. Due to the arbitration, any additional breakdown of the AIA Document or Proposal from the Jade Group was unable to be obtained. A signed full unconditional lien waiver has been submitted from the Jade Group, LLC so they have been fully paid for the services they did complete. Therefore, for the scope of work completed with the Jade Group, LLC, Fishbeck has recommended a breakdown of 40% of all line items including both demolition and replacement, including 40% as an eligible activity. This approach was determined to be reasonable to cover eligible expenses based on the supporting documentation that is available. Overall, the total recommended for reimbursement to the Kalamazoo Hotel Group, LLC related to the Jade Group, Inc. AIA Document is \$154,352.03, which is approximately 7% of the overall contract.

Outside of the Jade Group, LLC contract, an additional \$94,200 in eligible costs were incurred on the project.

Fishbeck finds the requested reimbursement are eligible costs included in the Brownfield Plan. Fishbeck finds that documentation of the reimbursement request included invoices with the appropriate level of detail including the dates and descriptions of the eligible activity, with the exception of the Jade Group, Inc. AIA Document mentioned above. While lien waivers are favored and were provided for the Jade Group, Inc. and ACE Demolition, other

proof of payment includes copies of checks, a settlement statement, and an invoice marked paid by the contractor.

Based on our review, Fishbeck finds a total of \$248,552.03 to be considered eligible activities, of which, up to \$247,376.00 is eligible for reimbursement as limited by the Brownfield Plan and Brownfield Plan Development Agreement. Based on discussions with staff, the interest expense included in the Brownfield Plan and Brownfield Plan Development Agreement has been waived and substituted with hard costs, therefore, Fishbeck has recommended approval of up to \$247,376.00 of the reimbursement request.

A spreadsheet detailing the reimbursement request is included in Appendix 1. If you have any questions or require additional information, please contact me at 269.544.6966 or <u>Imulholland@fishbeck.com</u>.

By email

# Appendix 1

Delta Marriott Brownfield Plan 2747 South 11th Street, Oshterno Twn., Kalamazoo Co.
2/6/2018
LLM, TG
7/11/2024
(not to exceed 15%)

# **r**fishbeck ers | Architects | Scient

	ated Costs		Brownfield Plan					Costs Incurred	Loos	Local and	
	Category Total	Total	Category	Date of Invoice	Invoiced Amt	Invoice #	Contractor	Note:	Only	School	Proof of Payment
0 Baseline Environmental Assessment (BEA) - Statutorily Approved											
1.01 Phase I and II Environmental Site Assessments	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	1.01	10/18/2017 \$	3,950.00	777134	Kalamazoo Hotel Group LLC	Env. Fee to TCF National Bank-settlement statement		Х	Settlement Statement
1.02 Baseline Environmental Assessment	\$0.00	\$0.00	1.01	9/13/2016 \$	2,000.00		Phillips Env. Consulting Svs.	Phase I ESA		Х	Inovice Marked Paid
					,						Invoice shows a credit card payment for 1/
1.03 Asbestos, Lead and Mold Surveys	\$0.00	\$0.00	1.03	9/11/2017 \$	5,950.00	308816	Partner Engineering & Science	Asbestos Survey and ACM O&M Plan		х	Chase Bank Statement for other 1/2
1.04 Pre-Demolition Survey	\$0.00	\$0.00	1.00	01112011 \$	0,000.00	000010	r arator Engineering a colorido	nabolio cartoj ala nom cam nan		~	
Sub-Total	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00									
	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00		s	11,900.00						
	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00		÷	11,000.00					1	
	Cotogony Total	Total	Brownfield Plan	Date of Invoice	Invoiced Amt	Invoice #	Contractor	Note:		Local and	Proof of Payment
	Category Total	TOTAL	Category	Date of invoice	Invoiced Amt	Invoice #	Contractor	Note:	Only	School	Proof of Payment
0 Lead and Asbestos Abatement											
6.01 Pre-Demolition Survey	\$0.00	\$0.00									
6.02 Abatement including disposal and air monitoring	\$0.00	\$0.00	6.02	1/22/2018 \$	18,500.00	G-702	ACE Demolition	Asbestos Abatement	Х		Full Unconditional Lien Waiver
Sub-Total	\$0.00	\$0.00									
Contingency 15%	\$0.00	\$0.00									
	\$0.00	\$0.00		\$	18,500.00						
	Category Total Total	Total	Brownfield Plan Category	Date of Invoice	Invoiced Amt	Invoice #	Contractor	Note:	Local Only	Local and School	Proof of Payment
0 Building Demolition	IUlai		outegory						Omy	CONOSI	
7.01 Pre-Demolition Audit or Survey	\$0.00	\$0.00									
7.02 Building Demolition/Deconstruction	\$183,154.00	\$183,154.00	7.02	1/22/2018 \$	49,000.00	G-702	ACE Demolition	Mobilization, labor, excavating, trucking, disposal	Х		Full Unconditional Lien Waiver
7.03 Foundation and basement removals	\$103,134.00	\$105,154.00	7.02	12/7/2018 \$	154,352.03		Jade Group, Inc.	Interior Demo	X		Full Unconditional Lien Waiver
7.04 Dewatering during foundation and basement removals	\$0.00	\$0.00	1.02	12/1/2010 9	134,332.03	AIA#1	udo orodp, mo.		^		
	\$0.00	\$0.00									
7.05 Sheeting/Shoring	\$0.00	\$0.00									
7.06 Backfill											
7.07 Compaction	\$0.00	\$0.00									
7.08 Rough Grading	\$0.00	\$0.00									
Sub-Total	\$183,154.00	\$183,154.00									
Contingency 15%	\$27,473.00	\$27,473.00 \$210,627.00			203,352.03						
	\$210,627.00										
		¥210,021.00		Ŷ	200,002.00	1	1				
			Brownfield Plan	<u> </u>					Local	Local and	
	Category Total	Total	Brownfield Plan Category	Date of Invoice	Invoiced Amt	Invoice #	Contractor	Note:	Local Only	Local and School	Proof of Payment
0 Site Demolition			Brownfield Plan Category	Date of Invoice		Invoice #	Contractor	Note:	Local Only	Local and School	Proof of Payment
	Category Total		Brownfield Plan Category	Date of Invoice		Invoice #	Contractor	Note:	Local Only	Local and School	Proof of Payment
0 Site Demolition 8.01 Removal of abandoned utilities 8.02 Underground storage tank removal		Total	Brownfield Plan Category	Date of Invoice		Invoice #	Contractor	Note:	Local Only	Local and School	Proof of Payment
8.01         Removal of abandoned utilities           8.02         Underground storage tank removal	Category Total \$0.00	Total \$0.00	Brownfield Plan Category	Date of Invoice		Invoice #	Contractor	Note:	Local Only	Local and School	Proof of Payment
8.01         Removal of abandoned utilities           8.02         Underground storage tank removal           8.03         Parking lot removal	Category Total \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	Total \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	Brownfield Plan Category	Date of Invoice		Invoice #	Contractor	Note:	Local Only	Local and School	Proof of Payment
8.01         Removal of abandoned utilities           8.02         Underground storage tank removal           8.03         Parking lot removal           8.04         Road removal	Category Total \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	Total \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	Brownfield Plan Category	Date of Invoice		Invoice #	Contractor	Note:	Local Only	Local and School	Proof of Payment
8.01     Removal of abandoned utilities       8.02     Underground storage tank removal       8.03     Parking lot removal       8.04     Road removal       8.05     Curbs, gutter removal	Category Total           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00	Total \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	Brownfield Plan Category	Date of Invoice		Invoice #	Contractor	Note:	Local Only	Local and School	Proof of Payment
8.01     Removal of abandoned utilities       8.02     Underground storage tank removal       8.03     Parking lot removal       8.04     Road removal       8.05     Curbs, gutter removal       8.06     Rail spurs removal	Category Total \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	Total \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	Brownfield Plan Category	Date of Invoice		Invoice #	Contractor	Note:	Local Only	Local and School	Proof of Payment
8.01     Removal of abandoned utilities       8.02     Underground storage tank removal       8.03     Parking lot removal       8.04     Road removal       8.05     Curbs, gutter removal       8.06     Rail spurs removal       8.07     Sidewalks, bike paths removal	Category Total \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	Total           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00	Category		Invoiced Amt				Only	Local and School	
8.01     Removal of abandoned utilities       8.02     Underground storage tank removal       8.03     Parking lot removal       8.04     Road removal       8.05     Curbs, gutter removal       8.06     Rail spurs removal       8.07     Sidewalks, hike paths removal       8.08     Gotther Site Demolition (Describe)	Category Total \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	Total           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00	Brownfield Plan Category 8.08	Date of Invoice			Contractor J&S Tree Removal, Inc.	Note:	Local Only	Local and School	Proof of Payment
801     Removal of abandoned utilities       8.02     Underground Storage tank removal       8.03     Parking lot removal       8.04     Road removal       8.05     Curbs, gutter removal       8.06     Rail spurs removal       8.07     Sidewalks, bike paths removal       8.08     Other Site Demoition (Describe)       8.09     Disposel, Recycling	Category Total \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	Total           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00	Category		Invoiced Amt				Only	Local and School	
8.01     Removal of abandoned utilities       8.02     Underground storage tank removal       8.03     Parking lot removal       8.04     Road removal       8.05     Curbs, gutter removal       8.06     Ralispurs removal       8.07     Sidewalks, bike paths removal       8.08     Other Site Demoiltion (Describe)       8.09     Disposal, Recycling       8.10     Fill, Compaction, Rough Grading	Category Total \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	Total           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00	Category		Invoiced Amt				Only	Local and School	
8.01     Removal of abandoned utilities       8.02     Underground storage tank removal       8.03     Parking lot removal       8.04     Road removal       8.05     Cutbs, gutter removal       8.06     Rail spurs removal       8.07     Sidewalks, bike paths removal       8.08     Other Site Demolition (Describe)       8.09     Disposal, Recycling       8.10     Fill, Compaction, Rough Grading       8.11     Soft Costs (Engineering, Design, Survey, Legal, other Professional)	Category Total \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	Total           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00	Category		Invoiced Amt				Only	Local and School	
8.01         Removal of abandoned utilities           8.02         Underground storage tank removal           8.03         Parking lot removal           8.04         Road removal           8.05         Curbs, gutter removal           8.06         Rail spurs removal           8.07         Sidewalks, bike paths removal           8.08         Other Site Demolition (Describe)           8.09         Disposal, Recycling           8.10         Fill, Compaction, Rough Grading           8.11         Soft Costs (Engineering, Design, Survey, Legal, other Professional)           Sub-Total         Sub-Total	Category Total \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	Total           \$0.00	Category		Invoiced Amt				Only	Local and School	
8.01     Removal of abandoned utilities       8.02     Underground storage tank removal       8.03     Parking lot removal       8.04     Road removal       8.05     Cutbs, gutter removal       8.06     Rail spurs removal       8.07     Sidewalks, bike paths removal       8.08     Other Site Demolition (Describe)       8.09     Disposal, Recycling       8.10     Fill, Compaction, Rough Grading       8.11     Soft Costs (Engineering, Design, Survey, Legal, other Professional)	Category Total \$0.00	Total           \$0.00	Category		Invoiced Amt 10,500.00				Only	Local and School	
8.01         Removal of abandoned utilities           8.02         Underground storage tank removal           8.03         Parking lot removal           8.04         Road removal           8.05         Curbs, gutter removal           8.06         Rail spurs removal           8.07         Sidewalks, bike paths removal           8.08         Other Site Demolition (Describe)           8.09         Disposal, Recycling           8.10         Fill, Compaction, Rough Grading           8.11         Soft Costs (Engineering, Design, Survey, Legal, other Professional)           Sub-Total         Sub-Total	Category Total \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	Total           \$0.00	Category		Invoiced Amt				Only	Local and School	
8.01         Removal of abandoned utilities           8.02         Underground storage tank removal           8.03         Parking lot removal           8.04         Road removal           8.05         Curbs, gutter removal           8.06         Rail spurs removal           8.07         Sidewalks, bike paths removal           8.08         Other Site Demolition (Describe)           8.09         Disposal, Recycling           8.10         Fill, Compaction, Rough Grading           8.11         Soft Costs (Engineering, Design, Survey, Legal, other Professional)           Sub-Total         Sub-Total	Category Total \$0.00	Total           \$0.00	6.08	11/28/2018 \$	Invoiced Amt 10,500.00 10,500.00	NA	J&S Tree Removal, Inc.	Tree Removal around Parking Lot and Building	Only	School	Check #009046
801     Removal of abandoned utililies       802     Underground storage tank removal       803     Parking lot removal       804     Road removal       805     Curbs, gutter removal       806     Rail spurs removal       807     Sidewalts, bike paths removal       808     Other Site Demoition (Describe)       809     Disposel, Recycling       810     Fill, Compaction, Rough Grading       811     Saft Costs (Engineering, Design, Survey, Legal, other Professional)       Sub-Total     Contingency	Category Total \$0.00	Total           \$0.00	Category		Invoiced Amt 10,500.00				Only	Local and School	
8.01     Removal of abandoned utilities       8.02     Underground storage tank removal       8.03     Parking lot removal       8.04     Road removal       8.05     Cutbs, gutter removal       8.06     Rail spurs removal       8.07     Sidewalks, bike paths removal       8.09     Disposal, Recycling       8.10     Fill, Compaction, Rough Grading       8.11     Soft Casts (Engineering, Design, Survey, Legal, other Professional)       Sub-Total     Contingency       15%	Category Total           \$0.00	Total           \$0.00	Category 8.08 Brownfield Plan Category	11/28/2018 \$ Date of Invoice	Invoiced Amt 10,500.00 10,500.00 Invoiced Amt	NA Invoice #	J&S Tree Removal, Inc.	Tree Removal around Parking Lot and Building	Only Only X X V Local Only	School	Check #009046 Proof of Payment
8.01         Removal of abandoned utilities           8.02         Underground storage tank removal           8.03         Parking lot removal           8.04         Road removal           8.05         Curbs, gutter removal           8.06         Storage tank spinor           8.07         Sidewalks, bike paths removal           8.08         Other Site Demoiltion (Describe)           8.09         Disposal, Recycling           8.11         Soft Costs (Engineering, Design, Survey, Legal, other Professional)           Sub-Total         Contingency           00         Development of Brownfield Plan and/or Work Plan           10.01         Development of Brownfield Plan	Category Total           \$0.00	Total           \$0.00	Category 8.08 Brownfield Plan Category	11/28/2018 \$	Invoiced Amt 10,500.00 10,500.00	NA Invoice #	J&S Tree Removal, Inc.	Tree Removal around Parking Lot and Building	Only During the second	School	Check #009046
8.01     Removal of abandoned utililies       8.02     Underground storage tank removal       8.03     Parking lot removal       8.04     Road removal       8.05     Curbs, gutter removal       8.06     Rail spurs removal       8.07     Sidewalks, bike paths removal       8.08     Other Site Demoiltion (Describe)       8.09     Disposal, Recycling       8.10     Fill, Compaction, Rough Grading       8.11     Saft Costs (Engineering, Design, Survey, Legal, other Professional)       Sub-Total     Contingency       10.01     Development of Brownfield Plan and/or Work Plan       10.02     Development of Act 381 Work Plan	Category Total           \$0.00	Total           \$0.00	Category 8.08 Brownfield Plan Category	11/28/2018 \$ Date of Invoice	Invoiced Amt 10,500.00 10,500.00 Invoiced Amt	NA Invoice #	J&S Tree Removal, Inc.	Tree Removal around Parking Lot and Building	Only Only X X V Local Only	School	Check #009046 Proof of Payment
8.01         Removal of abandoned utilities           8.02         Underground storage tank removal           8.03         Parking lot removal           8.04         Road removal           8.05         Curbs, gutter removal           8.06         Rail spurs removal           8.07         Sidewalks, bike paths removal           8.08         Other Site Demolition (Describe)           8.09         Disposal, Recycling           8.10         Fill, Compaction, Rough Grading           8.11         Soft Costs (Engineering, Design, Survey, Legal, other Professional)           Sub-Total         Contingency           90         Development of Brownfield Plan and/or Work Plan           10.01         Development of Rownfield Plan           10.02         Development for Act 381 Work Plan           10.03         Work Plan and/or Brownfield Plan	Category Total           \$0.00	Total           \$0.00           \$4,300.00           \$0.00           \$0.00	Category 8.08 Brownfield Plan Category	11/28/2018 \$ Date of Invoice	Invoiced Amt 10,500.00 10,500.00 Invoiced Amt	NA Invoice #	J&S Tree Removal, Inc.	Tree Removal around Parking Lot and Building	Only Only X X V Local Only	School	Check #009046 Proof of Payment
8.01     Removal of abandoned utililies       8.02     Underground storage tank removal       8.03     Parking lot removal       8.04     Road removal       8.05     Curbs, gutter removal       8.06     Rail spurs removal       8.07     Sidewalks, bike paths removal       8.08     Other Site Demolition (Describe)       8.09     Disposal, Recycling       8.10     Fill, Compaction, Rough Grading       8.11     Saft Costs (Engineering, Design, Survey, Legal, other Professional)       Sub-Total     Contingency       10.01     Development of Brownfield Plan and/or Work Plan       10.02     Development of Act 381 Work Plan	Category Total           \$0.00           \$4,300.00           \$0.00           \$4,300.00	Total           \$0.00           \$4,300.00           \$4,300.00	Category 8.08 Brownfield Plan Category	11/28/2018 \$ Date of Invoice	Invoiced Amt 10,500.00 10,500.00 Invoiced Amt 4,300.00	NA Invoice #	J&S Tree Removal, Inc.	Tree Removal around Parking Lot and Building	Only Only X X V Local Only	School	Check #009046 Proof of Payment
8.01         Removal of abandoned utilities           8.02         Underground storage tank removal           8.03         Parking lot removal           8.04         Road removal           8.05         Curbs, gutter removal           8.06         Rail spurs removal           8.07         Sidewalks, bike paths removal           8.08         Other Site Demolition (Describe)           8.09         Disposal, Recycling           8.10         Fill, Compaction, Rough Grading           8.11         Soft Costs (Engineering, Design, Survey, Legal, other Professional)           Sub-Total         Contingency           90         Development of Brownfield Plan and/or Work Plan           10.01         Development of Rownfield Plan           10.02         Development for Act 381 Work Plan           10.03         Work Plan and/or Brownfield Plan	Category Total           \$0.00	Total           \$0.00           \$4,300.00           \$0.00           \$0.00	Category 8.08 Brownfield Plan Category	11/28/2018 \$ Date of Invoice	Invoiced Amt 10,500.00 10,500.00 Invoiced Amt	NA Invoice #	J&S Tree Removal, Inc.	Tree Removal around Parking Lot and Building	Only Only X X V Local Only	School	Check #009046 Proof of Payment
8.01         Removal of abandoned utilities           8.02         Underground storage tank removal           8.03         Parking lot removal           8.04         Road removal           8.05         Curbs, gutter removal           8.06         Rail spurs removal           8.07         Sidewalks, bike paths removal           8.08         Other Site Demolition (Describe)           8.09         Disposal, Recycling           8.10         Fill, Compaction, Rough Grading           8.11         Soft Costs (Engineering, Design, Survey, Legal, other Professional)           Sub-Total         Contingency           90         Development of Brownfield Plan and/or Work Plan           10.01         Development of Rownfield Plan           10.02         Development for Act 381 Work Plan           10.03         Work Plan and/or Brownfield Plan	Category Total           \$0.00           \$4.300.00           \$0.00           \$0.00           \$0.00	Total           \$0.00           \$4,300.00           \$4,300.00	Category 8.08 Brownfield Plan Category	11/28/2018 \$ Date of Invoice 2/19/2018 \$	Invoiced Amt 10,500.00 10,500.00 Invoiced Amt 4,300.00	NA Invoice #	J&S Tree Removal, Inc.	Tree Removal around Parking Lot and Building	Only Only X X V Local Only	School	Check #009046 Proof of Payment

*Reimbursement Agreement limits reimbursement to:	\$247,376.00	
*Local Brownfield Revolving Fund	\$ 219,192	
*Interest-3%-max. of 20% of Developer's total eligible costs	\$ 30,449	
* Authority Admin Cost	\$ 18,000	
* State Brownfield Red. Fund	\$ 3,368	
	\$ 487,936	

SUPER ANEANO	First American Title In 300 E. Long Lake Road, Suite 300 Office Phone: (248)540-4102 O Borrower's Final Settle	•Bloomfield Hills, Mł 48304 ffice Fax:(866)550-1079		
Property Addre	ss: 2747 S 11th Street, Kalamazoo, Mi 49009	File No: 777134 Officer: Pat Flinchum/KE Settlement Date: Disbursement Date: Print Date:	10/18	/2017 5/2017 7/2017, 12:25 PM
Borrower: Address: Seller: Address: Lender: Address: Loan No.:	Kalamazoo Hotel Group, LLC 2747 S 11th Street, Kalamazoo, MI 49009 TCF National Bank 2118 East Big Beaver Road, Suite A, Troy, MI. 4	iir		
	Charge Description	Borrower C	harge	Borrower Credit
Attorney: Legal Fee to Brow	wnstein Hyatt Farber Schreck, LLP	41	,751.00	
Appraisal Fee to	onal Bank CF National Bank TCF National Bank eview to TCF National Bank		900.00 500.00	6,630,143.00
Appraisal Handlin Interim Loan Fee	g Fee to TCF National Bank to TCF National Bank to TCF National Bank		177.00 3301.00 3950.00	

Attorney:	41,751_00	
Legal Fee to Brownstein Hyatt Farber Schreck, LLP		
New Loan(s):		
Lender: TCF National Bank		
oan Amount - TCF National Bank		6,630,143.0
Appraisal Fee to TCF National Bank	5,900.00	
Appraisal Field Review to TCF National Bank	500.00	
Appraisal Handling Fee to TCF National Bank	177.00	
Interim Loan Fee, to TCF National Bank	66,301.00	_
Environmental Fee to TCF National Bank	3,950.00	
Deposit to TCF National Bank		10,000.0
Cash Collateral to TCF National Bank	1.000.000.00	
Initial Escrow Deposit to TCF National Bank	139.722.87	
Holdback to TCF National Bank	8.367.222.17	
Flood Determination Fee to TCF National Bank	11.50	
Flood Determination Fee to FCF National Bank	75.00	
Tax Service Fee to TCF National Bank	775.00	
Due Diligence Investigation Fee to TCF National Bank	2.600.00	
Construction Review Fee to TCF National Bank	42,000.00	
Attorney Fee to Strobl & Sharp, P.C.	42,000 00	
Lender: TCF National Bank		3.978.084.0
New Loan to File - TCF National Bank		0,070,0070
Payoff(s) and Payment(s):		
1st Source Bank		
Payoff to 1st Source Bank	3,004,973.37	
Deposit to 1st Source Bank		2,000,000.0
Title/Escrow Charges to:		
Recording Processing Fee - Escrow to First American Title Insurance Company	35.00	
Settlement/Closing Fee to First American Title Insurance Company	500.00	
Escrow Misc: Construction Review - 10 Max	1,500.00	
to First American Title Insurance Company		
Mortgage Premium to First American Title Insurance Company	10,683.40	
Endorsement LP At TA 27-Lisury to First American Title Insurance Company	1,105.10	
Endorgement LP ALTA 17.2-Utility to First American Title Insurance Company	1,105.10	
Endorsement LP ALTA 3.0-Zoning Vacant Land to First American Title Insurance Company	1,105.10	
Recording /Courier Fee	350.00	
to Register of Deeds		
Disbursements Paid:		
Loan Payoff to Inland Pacific Investment Company, LLC	650.033.10	
2nd Mortgage Premium, Closing Fee, Draw Fees to First American Title-Commercial	8,105.60	
Zno Mongage Mentuum, Closing Fee, Draw Fees to First American File-Sommercan	8,701.00	
Legal Fee to Mika, Mayers, Beckett & Jones, PLC	106,082.00	
Invoice to Axilla Capital	33,404.53	
2017 Summer Tax/39-05-25-405-116 to Oshterno Township Treasurer	927.03	
Water Bill/Account No. ZAW00274706 to Oshtemo Township Treasurer	821.03	
Cash (X From) ( To) Buyer		881,368
	40.400.505.27	13,499,595.0
Totals	13,499,595.87	13,499,393.

**Continued From Page 1** 

#### Borrower's Final Settlement Statement

Settlement Date: 10/18/2017 Print Date: 10/17/2017

File No: 777134 Pat Flinchum/KE Officer:

BORROWER(S):

Kalamazoo Hotel Group, LLC, a Michigan limited liability company M

B¥ Name: Timothy / O'Byrne Title: Manager

Initials: \_\_\_\_\_\_

Page 2 of 2



Phillips Environmental Consulting Services. Inc.

201 North Michigan Avenue Vicksburg, MI 49097

# Invoice

DATE	INVOICE #
9/13/2016	1613



BILL TO

Kalamazoo Hotel Group, LLC Mr. Dan Flannigan 2747 South 11th Street Kalamazoo, MI 49009

			PROJ	ECT
		1578 -	2747 S. 11	th St., Oshtemo
DATE	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	RATE	AMOUNT
8/5/2016	Phase I ESA preparation.	2	65.00	130.00
	Phase I ESA preparation.	1.5		97.50
	Site reconnaissance.	2.25	125.00	281.25
8/11/2016	Phase I ESA preparation.	0.75	65.00	48.75
8/12/2016	Phase I ESA preparation.	1.25	65.00	81.25
8/15/2016	Phase I Environmental Site Assessment report preparation.	5.5	65.00	357.50
8/15/2016	Phase I ESA preparation.	4	65.00	260.00
3/16/2016	Phase I ESA preparation.	1.75	65.00	113.75
8/16/2016	Portage Library for research of historic documents.	1	65.00	65.00
	Finalize and send draft Phase I ESA.	2	125.00	250.00
	Phase I ESA preparation.	3.5		227.50
8/16/2016	Records Search Expense	1	79.50	79.50
	Records Search Expense	1	6.24	6.24
/10/2016		38		20.90
	Credit to meet contract price quote.	50	-19.14	-19.14
Phon	o.#	Total	<u> </u>	\$2,000.00

269-501-5079

**Balance Due** 

\$0.00



Phillips Environmental Consulting Services. Inc.

201 North Michigan Avenue Vicksburg, MI 49097

# Invoice

DATE	INVOICE #
2/19/2018	1809



BILL TO

Kalamazoo Hotel Group, LLC Mr. Dan Flannigan 2747 South 11th Street Kalamazoo, MI 49009

			PROJ	ECT
		1578 -	2747 S. 11	th St., Oshtemo
DATE	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	RATE	AMOUNT
	Prepare Brownfield Plan TIF Tables.	1	55.00	55.00
	Brownfield Plan preparation.	3	55.00	165.00
5/12/2017 H	Brownfield Plan preparation.	3	55.00	165.00
5/19/2017 H	Brownfield planning.	0.75	125.00	93.75
	Brownfield Plan preparation.	1	55.00	55.00
e	Meeting with Township assessor regarding value of the Property. prepare timeline and e-mail update.	2.5	125.00	312.50
	Call with Twp. re need for additional data.	0.25		31.25
	Brownfield Plan preparation.	2.75	65.00	178.75
8/18/2017 H	Brownfield Plan preparation.	0.5	65.00	32.50
8/25/2017	Brownfield Plan preparation.	2	65.00	130.00
8/26/2017	Brownfield Plan preparation.	3	125.00	375.00
8/28/2017	Brownfield Plan preparation.	3.5	65.00	227.50
	Brownfield Plan preparation.	0.5	65.00	32.50
	Brownfield Plan preparation.	0.5	65.00	32.50
	Brownfield Plan preparation.	0.25	65.00	16.25
	Meeting with client re Brownfield Plan.	1.25	125.00	156.25
	Send BF Plan to County in draft after making minor changes.	1	125.00	125.00
	Answer County questions re Brownfield Plan. Make two small revisions.	0.75	125.00	93.75
	Review comments on Plan by KCBRA and make changes to text.	0.5	125.00	62.50
	Revise TIF tables.	1.75	65.00	113.75
11/7/2017	Receive confirmation that three twp. taxes are structured such that they are not eligible for capture and revise plan accordingly and resubmit.	1.5	125.00	187.50
11/8/2017 I	Discussions to schedule meeting dates for BF Plan approval.	0.5	125.00	62.50
	Revise TIF Tables.	0.5	65.00	32.50
11/15/2017 I	Revise TIF Tables.	0.5	65.00	32.50
11/16/2017 H	KCBRA Meeting to present BF Plan.	2	125.00	250.00
	Submit final brownfield plan to Kalamazoo Co. BRA.	0.5	125.00	62.50
	Planning for Oshtemo Twp. Meeting tomorrow.	1	125.00	125.00
	Meeting at the Oshtemo Twp. hall.	2.25	125.00	281.25
	Attend Kal Co. COW Meeting.	2.25	125.00	281.25
<b>I</b>		Total	· ·	

Phone #

269-501-5079

# **Balance Due**



Phillips Environmental Consulting Services. Inc.

201 North Michigan Avenue Vicksburg, MI 49097

# Invoice

DATE	INVOICE #
2/19/2018	1809



BILL TO

Kalamazoo Hotel Group, LLC Mr. Dan Flannigan 2747 South 11th Street Kalamazoo, MI 49009

	PROJECT					
	1578 - 2	2747 S. 11t	h St., Oshtemo			
DATE DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	RATE	AMOUNT			
17/2018       Add Oshtemo Twp resolution to BF Plan and Send to Rachael for Kal Co. Commission Hearing and meeting Notice.         6/2018       Attend Kal Co. Commission Meeting and hearing, Including preparation.         13/2018       Brownfield Plan preparation to send in final to County and client.         19/2018       Mileage (5/30/17, 10/25/17, 11/16/17, 1/9/18, 1/16/18, and 2/6/18)         19/2018       Credit to meet contract price quote.	3 2 186		93.7. 375.00 130.00 102.33 -169.80			
	Total		\$4,300.0			

269-501-5079

Balance Due

\$0.00

Remittance: 611 Industrial Way West Eatontown, NJ 07724

Tracy Kobold Kalamazoo Hotel Group, LLC P.O. Box 3561979 Westminster, CO 80035 
 September 11, 2017

 Project No:
 17251658

 Invoice No:
 308816

Email invoices to tkobold@incompanies.com

Proposal#: 17251658 Asbestos Survey and ACM O&M Plan 2747 South 11th Street Kalamazoo, Michigan 49009

#### For professional services rendered for the period through August 31, 2017 for the referenced project

	Fee	Percent Complete	Amount Earned	Previous Billed	Current Amount	
Asbestos Survey & Reporting	3,000.00	100.00	3,000.00	0.00	3,000.00	
Lab Analysis - Asbestos	2,700.00	100.00	2,700.00	0.00	2,700.00	
ACM O&M Plan	250.00	100.00	250.00	0.00	250.00	
Total Fee	5,950.00		5,950.00	0.00	5,950.00	
		Total Fee				5,950.00
8/21/17 VISA x8828				-2,9	75.00	

Total

	-2,975.00	-2,975.00
Total this Inv	/oice	\$2,975.00

# CHASE 🗘

September 30, 2017 through October 31, 2017 Account Number: 000000609831115

Checks Paid (cont	tinued)
-------------------	---------

Check	Date Paid	Amount	Check	Date Paid	Amount	Check	Date Paid	Amount
7179	10/18	\$25,411.00	7210*	10/19	\$3,500.00	7241*	10/26	\$677.34
7180	10/19	\$399.65	7211	10/31	\$38.99	7243*	10/27	\$49,065.29
7181	10/17	\$440.63	7212	10/27	\$2,111.98	7244	10/30	\$345.00
7182	10/17	\$45.00	7213	10/31	\$108.48	7245	10/30	\$772.30
7183	10/16	\$80.00	7214	10/30	\$541.14	7246	10/27	\$267.54
7184	10/18	\$79.08	7215	10/30	\$625.00	7247	10/31	\$240.20
7185	10/16	\$406.25	7216	10/27	\$363.00	7248	10/27	\$238.21
7187	* 10/18	\$2,298.03	7217	10/30	\$1,321.06	7249	10/31	\$45.00
7188	10/20	\$83.42	7219*	10/30	\$150.00	7250	10/30	\$160.00
7189	10/18	\$143.60	7220	10/26	\$168.53	7252*	10/27	\$400.00
7190	10/20	\$1,257.09	7221	10/30	\$59.98	7253	10/27	\$79.08
7191	10/17	\$890.02	7223*	10/27	\$2,175.81	7254	10/26	\$1,687.00
7192	10/17	\$660.90	7224	10/27	\$357.99	7255	10/30	\$296.50
7193	10/19	\$377.36	7225	10/26	\$443.49	7256	10/31	\$2,858.58
7194	10/18	\$282.00	7226	10/30	\$731.30	7257	10/27	\$2,975.00
7195	10/26	\$400.00	7227	10/27	\$117.00	7258	10/30	\$1,383.27

# APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT

TO:	Kalamazoo Hotel Gr						ent G-702		
10.	PO Box 351979	oup, LLC	PROJECT NAME:	Holiday Lanes	APPLICATION NO .:		Distribution to	:	
					PERIOD TO:		LANDLORD		
	Westminster, CO 80	0035			CONTRACT DATE:		ARCHITECT		
					PURCHASE ORDER	र:	TENANT		
							CONTRACTO	R	
							CONSTR. MG		
CONTRACTOR:			ENGINEER:				OWNER		
	3311 Redmond Ave.								
	Kalamazoo, MI 4900	1							
CONTRACT	Job number:								
	OR'S APPLICA	ATION FOR	PAYMENT		RACT SUM			\$	70,000
CHANGE ORDER			·	2. Net Change by Cl	hange Orders		******	\$	2,500
Change Orders a		ADDITIONS	DEDUCTIONS	3. CONTRACT SUN	TO DATE (Line 1+2)		•••••	\$	67,500
previous months I				4. TOTAL COMPLE	TED & STORED TO DAT	E (Col G on G70	3)	\$	67,500
	TOTAL	<u> </u>		5. RETAINAGE					
Approved this Mo	1	4			ed Work (Col D+E on G7				
Date Approved	Number	1			Aaterials (Col F of G703)				
				Total Retainage (L	ine 5a + 5b)			\$	o
				6. TOTAL EARNED	LESS RETAINAGE	******		\$	41,580
					CERTIFICATES FOR PA				
		1	ļ	(Line 6 from prior (	Certificate)			\$	
	TOTAL	<u>L</u>		8. CURRENT PAYM	ENT DUE (Line 6 less Lin	ne 7)		\$	25,920
Net Change by Ch	nange Orders			9. BALANCE TO FIN	IISH, PLUS RETAINAGE	(Line 3 - Line 6)		\$	0
	Contractor certifies the			State of: Michigan		County of:	Kalamazoo		
Contractor's knowl	ledge, information and	i belief the Worl	k covered	Subscribed and swor	n to before me this	day of	. 201		
by this Application	for Payment has been	n completed in a	accordance	Notary Public:					
with the Contract E	Documents, that all am	nounts have bee	en paid by the	My Commission expir	res:				
Contractor for Wor	rk for which previous (	Certificates for F	ayment were						
issued and payme	nts received from the	Owner, & that c	urrent payment						
shown here is now	/ due.								
					)				
CONTRACTOR:	Your Name		- <sup>14</sup>	ANUONI GERIPIEL	/	\$\$T}\$\$R\$C###46#22,###		\$	
			d 7	ARCHITECT					
By:			Date:	By:					
					······································		-		

a a ser a

# **CONTINUATION SHEET**

### AIA DOCUMENT G703

PAGE Two OF Two PAGES

AIA Document G702, APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATION FOR PAYMENT, containing

Contractor's signed certification is attached.

.

In tabulations below, amounts are stated to the nearest dollar.

-

Use Column I on Contracts where variable retainage for line items may apply.

APPLICATION NO: 3 APPLICATION DATE: 01/22/18

PERIOD TO: 1/1/2018-1/21/2018

PROJECT: Holiday Lanes

A	В	С	D	Е	F	G		Н	т
ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	SCHEDULED	WORK CON		MATERIALS	TOTAL	%	BALANCE	RETAINAGE
140.		VALUE	FROM PREVIOUS	THIS PERIOD	PRESENTLY	COMPLETED	(G ÷ C)	TO FINISH	(IF VARIABLE
			APPLICATION (D+E)		STORED	AND STORED		(C - G)	RATE)
			(D+E)		(NOT IN D OR E)	TO DATE (D+E+F)	3		
1	Moibilization	\$9,840.00	\$9,840.00		DORE)		100.000		
	Asbestos Abatement	\$18,500.00	\$18,500.00			\$9,840.00		-	- \$0.00
	Labor	\$9,600.00	\$4,900.00	₽ <i>4</i> °700.00		\$18,500.00			\$0.00
	Excavating	\$15,600.00		\$4,700.00		\$9,600.00			\$0.00
1	Trucking		\$6,450.00	\$9,150.00		\$15,600.00	100.00%	3	\$0.00
6		\$8,060.00	\$2,750.00	\$5,310.00		\$8,060.00	100.00%		\$0.00
	Disposal	\$8,400.00	\$3,760.00	\$4,640.00		\$8,400.00	100.00%		\$0.00
7	Adjustment for Sprinkler Heads			(\$2,500.00)		(\$2,500.00)		1	
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15			5						
	Asbestos Abatement								
	Demolition	1							
	Demondon								
				ļ					
			a						
	******		1						
	GRAND TOTALS	\$70,000.00	\$46,200.00	\$21,300.00	\$0.00	\$67 500 00	06 4204	0.00	80.00
		510,000.00	φτ0,200.00	021,000.00	20.00	\$67,500.00	96.43%	\$0.00	\$0.00
			······						

Users may obtain validation of this document by requesting of the license a completed AIA Document D401 - Certification of Document's Authenticity

21163

AIA DOCUMENT G703 · CONTINUATION SHEET FOR G702 · 1992 EDITION · AIAO · © 1992 THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 NEW YORK AVENUE, N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006-5232

and a second second

File No.: \_\_\_\_\_

I/We have a contract with:

Kalamazoo Hotel Group-IP Companies (other contracting party)

to provide: Interior demolition work

for the improvement of the property described as: A bow

A bowling alley

Commonly known as: <u>Holiday Lanes</u>

has been fully paid and satisfied. By signing this waiver, all my/our construction lien rights against the described property are waived and released.

If the owner or lessee of the property or the owner's or lessee's designee has received a notice of furnishing from me/one of us or if I/we are not required to provide one, and the owner, lessee, or designee has not received this waiver directly from me/one of us, the owner, lessee, or designee may not rely upon it without contacting me/one of us, either in writing, by telephone, or personally, to verify that it is authentic.

Ace Demolition, Inc.

Company Name

me

Signature of Lien Claimant

Signed on: <u>4/10/2019</u> (Date)

Dave VanBuren Printed Name of Lien Claimant

Address: \_\_\_\_<u>3311 Redmond Rd.</u> Kalamazoo, MI 49001

Telephone: 269-383-4140

DO NOT SIGN BLANK OR INCOMPLETE FORMS. RETAIN A COPY.



**First American Title Insurance Company** 

Activity	Line # Proportionalilty Proposal			AIA		gible Amou ed on 40% S	
Sitework	1	\$	12,000.00	\$	-	\$	
Demolition	2	s	40,500.00	s	-	s	
Concrete	2.5	\$	81,850.00	S	168,607.00	S	
Masonry	3	s	15,000.00	s		s	
Metals SS	Ĭ		11.970.00	Ž	67 003 00	ž	
	4	,		3		3	
Roofing	6 6.01	\$ 40% \$	221,364.00 88.034.00	\$ \$	180,848.34 71,921.37	\$ S	42,25 28.76
	6.02	19% \$	88,034.00 41,262.00	\$	13,406.06	\$	13,48
	6.03 6.04	7% \$ 3% \$	16,000.00 6,768.00			s s	
	6.05	31% \$	69,300.00			\$	
	_	\$	1,052,598.40	\$	923,094.94		
Doors, Frames, Hardware	7	\$ 5%	99,500.00 57,800.00	s	50,688.74	\$ S	34,90 20,27
	7.02	4% \$	41,700.00	\$	36,569.56	\$	14,62
Flooring	8	\$	162,391.12			s	55,88
	8.01 8.02	2% \$ 2% \$	23,471.85 17.813.33	s s	20,584.06 15,621.72	\$ \$	8,23 6,24
	8.03	0% \$	3,090.00			\$	
	8.04 8.05	1% \$ 10% \$	7,844.34 110,171.60	\$ \$	6,879.23 96,616.95	\$ \$	2,75 38,64
Walls and Wall Finishes	11	s	366,429.88			s	16,35
wana ana wani i inalida	11.01	1% \$	11,609.50	s	10,181.16	s	4,07
l l	11.02 11.03	3% \$ 24% \$	35,007.50 256,834.75	\$	30,700.45	\$ \$	12,28
	11.04	3% \$	35,625.00			\$	
	11.05 11.06	0% \$ 2% \$	1,255.63 26,097.50			\$ \$	
Ceiling Finishes	12	s	214,129,90			s	4.96
Centing Finitaries	12.01	1% \$	14,147.50	s	12,406.90	ŝ	4,96
	12.02 12.03	6% \$ 1% \$	59,764.50 6,400.00			\$ \$	
	12.04	10% \$	108,683.40			\$	
	12.05 12.06	2% \$ 0% \$	22,389.50 2,745.00			\$ \$	
Partitions	13	s	148 270 00			s	
Fantions	13.01	3% \$	36,785.00			ŝ	
	13.02 13.03	3% \$ 8% \$	26,785.00 84,700.00			s s	
Toilet	14	s	61,877.50			s	
lollet	14.01	2% \$	18,175.00			\$	
	14.02 14.03	1% \$ 0% \$	12,500.00 1,500.00			\$ \$	
	14.04	0% \$	2,475.00			\$	
	14.05 14.06	0% \$ 0% \$ 0% \$	2,250.00 2,550.00			\$ \$	
	14.07 14.08	0% \$ 0% \$	585.00 4,342.50			\$ \$	
	14.09	1% \$	10,500.00			\$	
	14.1	1% \$	7,000.00			\$	
Furnishing	15	Ş				5	
Fire Suppression	16	\$	108,080.00	S	120,653.31	S	
Plumbing	17	S	29,000.00	s	88,361.72	s	
HVAC	18	\$	115,000.00	s	155,744.29	s	
Electrical	19	s	145.000.20	s	122,200.05	s	
Equipment	20	S	102,720.00	S		\$	
General Conditions	21 21.01	<b>S</b> S	<b>176,500.00</b> 30,000.00	S S	176,500.00 30,000.00	\$ S	
	21.02	\$	6,000.00	\$	6,000.00	\$	
Dumpsters Supervision	21.03 21.04	1.99% \$ 2.27% \$	38,500.00 44,000.00	S S	38,500.00 44,000.00	S S	
PM	21.05 21.06	2.58% \$	50,000.00	S	50,000.00 2,500.00	S	
	21.06	S S	2,500.00	s	2,500.00	s	
Subtotal Labor and Materials	22 22.01	s	1,935,082.60	\$	1,826,512.65	s	154,35
Subtotal General Con OHP at 7 1%	22.02 22.03	S S	176,500.00 149,922.36	S S	176,500.00 125,934.48	S S	_
Tax	22.04	Ś	23,138.36	S	23,138.36	S	
Contingency Permits	22.05 22.06	S S	- 10,335.42	S S	639.05	S S	
	Total	s	2,294,978.74	\$	2,152,724.54	\$	154,35
со		\$	-	\$	63,762.27	\$	

Key:

Ineligible Eligible line items with \$0 incurred Roofing line items including demolition Finishes line items including demolition



### Proposal Rev 02

EXHIBIT "B"

Date: 8/30/2017

Corporate Headquarters: 1870 Buford Hwy.

**Delta Banquet Center** 

Kalamazoo, Michigan

Supplied By Key: CF/CI = Contractor Furnished & Contractor Installed OF/CI = Owner Furnished & Contractor Installed OF/OI = Owner Furnished & Owner Installed

Line #	Scope of Work Description	CF/CI OF/CI OF/OI	QTY	Unit	Cost per	Client Take Off Extension	Jade Extension
1.00	Sitework						\$12,000.00
1.01	Landscaping	CFCI	1	lot	\$12,000.00		\$12,000.00
1.01.01	Allowance for tree and schrub removal	CFCI	1	lot			
1.02		CFCI	1	lot	\$0.00		\$0.00
1.02.01		CFCI	0	LF			
2.00	Demolition						\$40,500.00
2.01	Demolition of Interior goods	CFCI	1	lot	\$30,000.00		\$30,000.00
2.01.01	Liquidation of all sellable goods	CFCI	30000	SF			
2.01.02	Demo of bowling lanes to level below	CFCI	0	SF			
2.01.03	Demo of all plumbing fixtures See plumbing Item 17.00	CFCI	0	SF			
2.01.04	Demo of all HVAC See Item 18.00	CFCI	0	SF			
2.01.05	Demo of all plumbing fixtures See plumbing Item 17.00	CFCI	0	SF			
2.01.06	Demo of all existing partitions see Item 11.00	CFCI	0	SF			Charles and the second
2.01.06	Demo existing electrical see item 19.00	CFCI	0	SF			
2.03	Asbostos abatement	CFCI	1	lot	\$10,500.00		\$10,500.00
2.03.01	Remove floor tile with asbestos	CFCI	2000	SF			
2.50	Concrete						\$81,850.00
2.50	Pour 6" slab over seating area interior	CFCI	1	lot	\$51,250.00		\$51,250.00
2.50.01	Furnish and install 6" concrete - Includes mesh and forming	CFCI	2050	SF			
2.51	Concrete steps	CFCI	1	lot	\$7,500.00		\$7,500.00
2.51.01	Furnish and install concrete steps	CFCI	60	LF			
2.52	Concrete Ramps	CFCI	1	lot	\$23,100.00		\$23,100.00
2.52.01	Furnish and install concrete handicap ramp	CFCI	210	SF			
3.00	Masonry						\$15,000.00
3.01	Point & Tuck Exterior Block	CFCI	1	lot	\$15,000.00		\$15,000.00
3.01.01	Point & Tuck Exterior Block 1,000 sf Allowance per architect	CFCI	1000	SF			



# Proposal Rev 02

EXHIBIT "B"

Date: 8/30/2017

Corporate Headquarters: 1870 Buford Hwy.

**Delta Banquet Center** 

Kalamazoo, Michigan

Supplied By Key: CF/CI = Contractor Furnished & Contractor Installed OF/CI = Owner Furnished & Contractor Installed OF/OI = Owner Furnished & Owner Installed

Line #	Scope of Work Description	CF/CI OF/CI OF/OI	QTY	Unit	Cost per	Client Take Off Extension	Jade Extension
4.00	Metals SS						\$11,970.00
4.01	Hand rails at low wall and handicap ramp	CFCI	1	lot	\$11,970.00		\$11,970.00
4.01.01	Material for metal hand rails	CFCI	114	LE			
4.01.02	Install metal hand rails	CFCI	114	LF			
4.02	Structural supports for Airwalls See 13.01 below	CFCI	1	lot	\$0.00		\$0.00
4.02.01	See 13.01 Below	OFCI		SF			
4.02.02		CFCI	0	SF			
6.00	Thermal & Moisture Protecting (Roofing)	MICHAEL IN MICHAEL					\$221,364.00
6.01	Demo existing built-up roofing and replace with new	CFCI	1	lot	\$88,034.00		\$88,034.00
6.01.01	Demo roofing. Furnish and install Carlisle 60 Mil EPDM (Blk) and Two layers of 1.5" Polyisocyanurate insulation roofing system . Subcontractor Quote	CFCI	1	Lot			
6.01.02	Furnish and install new built up roofing including flashings See above	CFCI	0	SF		A THE REAL PROPERTY OF	
6.01.03	Roof pavers to each RTU	CFCI	185	LF			
6.01.04	Material for Dens deck on metal deck	CFCI	7600	SF			
6.01.05	Install Dens deck on metal deck	CFCI	7600	SF			
6.02	Demo mansard at exterior and build new parapet	CFCI	1	lot	\$41,262.00		\$41,262.00
6.02.01	Demo mansard	CFCI	290	LF	<b>国王王王</b> 在4444年	1982年1月1日日の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日	
6.02.02	Demo Projecting wood trim	CFCI	582		N. William Street Light	Contraction of the Party	
6.02.03	Build new 4'-8" high Parapet - MS & gyp Sheathing Detail 2&3 / A5	CFCI	872		The Case of State of State	International Contraction	
6.02.04	New EIFS Parapet Including Flashing	CFCI	582	SF	NELL CONTRACTOR	S. R. States	
6.02.05	Parapet Cap Furnish and install includes 3/4" M.R. Plywood Shim	CFCI	290	LF	Planet Average 1		
6.03	Paint Exterior Block	CFCI	1	lot	\$16,000.00	Contraction of the	\$16,000.00
6.03.01	Paint Exterior Block	CFCI	1	lot		the feature of the second of	
6.04	Repair Gutters	CFCI	1	lot	\$6,768.00	N. A. Constanting of the	\$6,768.00
6.04.01	Repair Gutters	CFCI	376	LF			



# **Proposal Rev 02**

EXHIBIT "B"

Date: 8/30/2017

Corporate Headquarters: 1870 Buford Hwy.

**Delta Banquet Center** 

Kalamazoo, Michigan

Supplied By Key: CF/CI = Contractor Furnished & Contractor Installed OF/CI = Owner Furnished & Contractor Installed OF/OI = Owner Furnished & Owner Installed

Line #	Scope of Work Description	CF/CI OF/CI OF/OI	QTY	Unit	Cost per	Client Take Off Extension	Jade Extension
6.05	Repair Metal roofing	CFCI	1	lot	\$69,300.00		\$69,300.00
6.05.01	Repair and coat Metal roofing - Sub Quote	CFCI	22560	SF			
7.00	Doors, Frames and Hardware		No. Secol				\$99,500.00
7.01	Interior Doors	CFCI	1	lot	\$57,800.00		\$57,800.00
7.01.01	Demo all interior doors	CFCI	17	EA			
7.01.02	Material for 3-0 x 7-0 Wood door, HM frame and hardware	CFCI	11	EA			
7.01.03	Install 3-0 x 7-0 Wood door, HM frame and hardware	CFCI	11	EA			
7.01.04	Material for 6-0 x 7-0 Wood door, HM frame and hardware w/ panic hardware	CFCI	11	EA			
7.01.05	Install 6-0 x 7-0 Wood door, HM frame and hardware	CFCI	11	EA			
7.02	Exterior Doors	CFCI	1	lot	\$41,700.00	人名英格兰斯姓氏多英语名	\$41,700.00
7.02.01	Demo all exterior glass doors	CFCI	6	EA			
7.02.02	Material for new entry glass double doors	CFCI	6	EA	a star and the star and the		
7.02.03	Install new double glass entry doors	CFCI	6	EA	And the first state		
7.02.04	Demo all service HM doors	CFCI	6	EA			
7.02.05	Material for service doors at exterior 3-0 x 7-0 HM	CFCI	6	the second second second second		a have been the second second	
7.02.06	Install service doors at exterior 3-0 x 7-0 HM	CFCI	6	EA			PERSONAL SPACE
8.00	Flooring						\$162,391.13
8.01	Tile Flooring	CFCI	1	lot	\$23,471.85		\$23,471.8
8.01.01	Demo existing tile and prep floor for new finishes	CFCI	800	SF			
8.01.02	Material for new floor tile	CFCI	1222	SF	のない。		and the start of the start of the
8.01.03	Install new floor tile	CFCI	1222	SF			
8.01.04	Material for new tile base	CFCI	365	LF	C. D. S. P. M. L. D. S. P.		alter in the state
8.01.05	Install new tile base	CFCI	365	LF		Station in the second	The REPORT OF ST
8.02	Quarry tile in the kitchen	CFCI	1	lot	\$17,813.33	CRAMER TO A LOCAL SPECIES	\$17,813.33
8.02.01	Demo Carpet & prep floor for new finishes	CFCI	142	SY			
8.02.02	Material for Quarry tile	CFCI	1408	SF			



# Proposal Rev 02

EXHIBIT "B"

Date: 8/30/2017

Corporate Headquarters: 1870 Buford Hwy.

**Delta Banquet Center** 

Kalamazoo, Michigan

Supplied By Key: CF/CI = Contractor Furnished & Contractor Installed OF/CI = Owner Furnished & Contractor Installed OF/OI = Owner Furnished & Owner Installed

Line #	Scope of Work Description	CF/CI OF/CI OF/OI	QTY	Unit	Cost per	Client Take Off Extension	Jade Extension
8.02.03	Install Quarry Tile	CFCI	1408	SF			Contract Contraction
8.03	Walk Off Matts in All Vestibules	CFCI	1	lot	\$3,090.00		\$3,090.00
8.03.01	Furnish and install walk off mats in vestibules	CFCI	206	sf			
8.04	VCT Flooring in Storage and Service corridor	CFCI	1	lot	\$7,844.34	and the second states in	\$7,844.34
8.04.01	Demo Existing flooring is SOG Prep concrete for VCT flooring	CFCI	2085	SF			
8.04.02	Material for VCT	CFCI	2085	SF	Statute Constraints		
8.04.03	Install VCT	CFCI	2085	SF			
8.04.04	Material for 4" vinyl base	CFCI	600	LF	and the second of the second		
8.04.05	Install 4" vinyl base	CFCI	600	LF	and the second barrents	and the second	
8.05	Carpet	CFCI	1	lot	\$110,171.60		\$110,171.60
8.05.01	Demo existing flooring and prep floor for new finishes	CFCI	1215				
8.05.02	Material for new carpet pad	CFCI	2853			的现在分词是不是不是	
8.05.03	Material for new carpet	CFCI	2853	SY	Le la constante de la constante	S. Marine Marine Marine	
8.05.04	Material for new 4" vinyl base	CFCI	2100	LF	C. C. Strand and Strand		And And And And
8.05.05	Install new carpet pad	CFCI	2853			and all the second	
8.05.06	Install new carpet	CFCI	2853	1		Stan and and	
8.05.07	Install new 4" vinyl base (non-architectural)	CFCI	2100	LF	A STATE OF A		
11.00	Wall and wall finishes						\$366,429.88
11.01	Demo existing CMU Partitions	CFCI	1	lot	\$11,609.50		\$11,609.50
11.01.01	Demo Interior CMU partitions	CFCI	3317	SF		and the strength and	and the second second
11.02	Demo Drywall Partitions	CFCI	1	lot	\$35,007.50		\$35,007.50
11.02.01	Demo full height drywall partitions	CFCI	4733		A STATE OF MERINA		
11.02.02	Demo full height drywall partition at exterior wall	CFCI	8693	SF		A State States	
11.02.03	Demo low drywall partition 3'-6" high.	CFCI	577	SF	All the state of the second state of the	A STANDARD STATE	
11.03	New drywall partitions	CFCI	1	lot	\$256,834.75	All and so that the	\$256,834.75
11.03.01	Wall type 1 Material	CFCI	834	SF	認いていたことの	CRE LANG CREWE DE	
11.03.02	Wall type 1 Install	CFCI	834	SF			



# **Proposal Rev 02**

EXHIBIT "B"

Date: 8/30/2017

Corporate Headquarters: 1870 Buford Hwy.

**Delta Banquet Center** 

Kalamazoo, Michigan

Supplied By Key: CF/CI = Contractor Furnished & Contractor Installed OF/CI = Owner Furnished & Contractor Installed OF/OI = Owner Furnished & Owner Installed

Line #	Scope of Work Description	CF/CI OF/CI OF/OI	QTY	Unit	Cost per	Client Take Off Extension	Jade Extension
11.03.01	Wall type 2 Material	CFCI	8869	SF	CONTRACTOR DE LA CONTRACTOR	A STATE OF THE STATE OF THE	
11.03.02	Wall type 2 Install	CFCI	8869	SF	and the second second	and the state of the state	
11.03.01	Wall type 3 Material	CFCI	833	SF			
11.03.02	Wall type 3 Install	CFCI	833	SF			
11.03.01	Wall type 4 Material	CFCI	11735	SF			
11.03.02	Wall type 4 Install	CFCI	11735	SF			
11.03.01	Wall type 5 Material	CFCI	4323	SF			
11.03.02	Wall type 5 Install	CFCI	4323	SF			
11.03.01	Wall type 6 Material	CFCI	6260	SF	1		
11.03.02	Wall type 6 Install	CFCI	6260	SF			
11.03.01	Wall type 7 Material	CFCI	118	SF			
11.03.02	Wall type 7 Install	CFCI	118	SF			and Laborard South
11.03.01	Wall type 8 Material	CFCI	274	SF		all a la transferio	The second second second
11.03.02	Wall type 8 Install	CFCI	274	SF		and the second second second	
11.03.01	Wall type 9 Material	CFCI	950	SF			
11.03.02	Wall type 9 Install	CFCI	950	SF	States - Store States		
11.03.01	Wall type 10 Material	CFCI	1946	SF	A DESCRIPTION RESULT	A STREET STREET BY	
11.03.02	Wall type 10 Install	CFCI	1946	SF		Charles The Carl	
11.03.05	Interior Low walls : Wood cap on top of low walls	CFCI	164	LF		Dure Determine	
11.03.06	Interior Low Walls: Wood cap on top of low walls & finish	CFCI	164	LF			
11.04	New storefront glazing at all entrances / Vestibules	CFCI	1	lot	\$35,625.00		\$35,625.00
11.04.01	Furnish and install new storefront glazing at vestibules	CFCI	475	SF			12.154亿公司在1467月前
11.05	FRP in Janitor closet	CFCI	1	lot	\$1,255.63	「「「「「「「「」」」」」	\$1,255.63
11.04.01	Furnish FRP material	CFCI	287	SF	NE PERSONAL SUBSCRIPT	A Contraction of the second	
11.04.02	Furnish and install new FRP in Janitor Closet	CFCI	287	SF	and the set of the set	Children a Base Manter	
11.05	Wall tile	CFCI	1	lot	\$26,097.50		\$26,097.50
8.01.02	Material for new wall tile wainscot to 5'-0 AFF	CFCI	2008	SF	S. NEW PROPERTY SERVICE		



# **Proposal Rev 02**

EXHIBIT "B"

Date: 8/30/2017

Corporate Headquarters: 1870 Buford Hwy.

**Delta Banquet Center** 

Kalamazoo, Michigan

Supplied By Key: CF/CI = Contractor Furnished & Contractor Installed OF/CI = Owner Furnished & Contractor Installed OF/OI = Owner Furnished & Owner Installed

Line #	Scope of Work Description	CF/CI OF/CI OF/OI	QTY	Unit	Cost per	Client Take Off Extension	Jade Extension
8.01.03	Install new wall tile wainscott to 5'-0" AFF	CFCI	2008	SF			Service of the service of the
12.00	Ceiling finishes						\$214,129.90
12.01	Demo Existing Ceiling	CFCI	1	lot	\$14,147.50		\$14,147.50
12.01.01	Demo Existing Acoustical tile ceiling	CFCI	28295	SF			
12.02	Drywall Soffits at perimeter of ballrooms	CFCI	1	lot	\$59,764.50		\$59,764.50
12.02.01	Material for drywall soffit drops	CFCI	6291	SF	States and the second		
12.02.02	Install drywall soffit drops in ballrooms	CFCI	6291	SF	State of the second second	All and the second of the	
12.02.03	Paint soffit drops in ballroom	CFCI	6291	SF			
12.03	Washable ceiling in serving kitchen	CFCI	1	lot	\$6,400.00		\$6,400.00
12.03.01	Material for washable ceiling tile and grid	CFCI	1280	SF			- 外部調査 - 日本市
12.03.02	Install washable ceiling in kitchen area	CFCI	1280	SF	MARCHINE MARCHINE	A STATE OF STATE	Contraction of the second
12.04	Acoustical tile ceiling	CFCI	1	lot	\$108,683.40	A STATE OF A	\$108,683.40
12.04.01	Material for acoustical 2x2 tile ceilings	CFCI	19236	SF		Call of the Long Los State	
12.04.02	Install acoustical ceiling tile and grid suspension system	CFCI	19236	SF		Harding	the second second second second
12.05	New drywall Soffit ceilings	CFCI	1	lot	\$22,389.50		\$22,389.50
12.05.01	Material for new drywall ceiling	CFCI	5303	SF	Same and States States	Charles Designed in a	
12.05.02	Install new drywall Soffit ceilings	CFCI	5303	SF		A State of the second	
12.05.03	Paint new drywall Soffit ceiling	CFCI	1570	SF			
12.06	Paint underside of structure	CFCI	1	lot	\$2,745.00		\$2,745.00
12.06.01	Paint exposed structure	CFCI	2196	SF			
13.00	Moveable Partitions - Airwalls		CONSIGNATION OF				\$148,270.00
13.01	Structural supports for Airwalls	CFCI	1	lot	\$36,785.00		\$36,785.00
13.01.01	Add structural supports for airwalls	CFCI	177	LF	Constant States	L. W. B. M. Balancish	
13.02	New airwalls with VWC on both sides of panels 10"-0" high	CFCI	1	lot	\$26,785.00	A MARTIN AND AND AND A	\$26,785.00
13.02.01	Furnish and install airwall panels 10'-0" high	CFCI	487	SF		South First & States	
13.03	New airwalls with VWC on both sides of panels 12"-0" high	CFCI	1	lot	\$84,700.00	No. State and the state	\$84,700.00
13.03.01	Furnish and install airwall panels 12'-0" high	CFCI	1540	SF		and the second second	



# Proposal Rev 02

EXHIBIT "B"

Date: 8/30/2017

Corporate Headquarters: 1870 Buford Hwy.

**Delta Banquet Center** 

Kalamazoo, Michigan

Supplied By Key: CF/CI = Contractor Furnished & Contractor Installed OF/CI = Owner Furnished & Contractor Installed OF/OI = Owner Furnished & Owner Installed

Line #	Scope of Work Description	CF/CI OF/CI OF/OI	QTY	Unit	Cost per	Client Take Off Extension	Jade Extension
14.00	Toilet Accessories			Sec. State			\$61,877.5
14.01	Toilet partitions	CFCI	1	lot	\$18,175.00		\$18,175.0
14.01.01	Furnish and install toilet partition	CFCI	12	and the second se			
14.01.02	Furnish and install handicap toilet partitions	CFCI	4	EA		and the second	The states
14.01.03	Furnish and install urnal screens	CFCI	2			Service and the service of the servi	
14.01.04	Furnish and install grab bars in handicap toilet partition area	CFCI	15	EA			
14.02	New Baby changing station	CFCI	1	lot	\$12,500.00		\$12,500.0
14.02.01	Furnish new KOALA SS baby changing station Allowance	CFCI	5	EA			
14.02.02	Install new KOALA SS baby changing station	CFCI	5	EA			
14.03	New Women Napkin Dispenser	CFCI	1	lot	\$1,500.00		\$1,500.0
14.03.01	Furnish and install napkin dispeneser	CFCI	2	EA		Section 2 And 1 Street Sec.	A State of the State of the State
14.04	Mirrors	CFCI	1	lot	\$2,475.00		\$2,475.00
14.04.01	Furnish and install Mirrors 2"-0" x 3'-0"	CFCI	9	EA	Manufactures States	Carlos C. Carlos C.	
14.05	Paper towel dispensers / trash receptor	CFCI	1	lot	\$2,250.00		\$2,250.00
14.05.01	Furnish and install paper towel dispensers	CFCI	5	EA	<b>同注意</b> 的注意。	ALL COMPLETE STORAGE	Contraction Statistics
14.06	Toilet paper dispenser	CFCI	1	lot	\$2,550.00		\$2,550.00
14.06.01	Furnish and install toilet paper dispenser	CFCI	17	EA	的行行。我们的主义。	a tonic a transfer	and the second
14.07	Soap dispensers	CFCI	1	lot	\$585.00		\$585.00
14.07.01	Furnish and install soap dispensers	CFCI	9	EA	CONTRACTOR OF MARKED		
14.08	New Sinks and Faucets - See plumbing	CFCI	1	lot	\$4,342.50	Mine I A CONTRACTOR OF THE STORES	\$4,342.5
14.08.01	Material for new sinks Thermocat Model # 85400	CFCI	9	EA			
14.08.02	Install new sinks	CFCI	9	EA	統にいる。自然の少しで	A DE MELTREN PROF	
14.08.03	Material for new faucets hands free American standard Model 6055.102002	CFCI	9	EA			
14.08.04	Install new faucets	CFCI	9	EA	A Standard March and March	State Stream Street	
14.08.05	Material for new P-traps and water lines see Plumbing	CFCI	0	EA	Press, and a second second		
14.08.06	Install P-Traps and water lines - See Plumbing	CFCI	0	EA	Charles and service with	Sales and the second	



# Proposal Rev 02

EXHIBIT "B"

Date: 8/30/2017

Corporate Headquarters: 1870 Buford Hwy.

#### **Delta Banquet Center**

Kalamazoo, Michigan

Supplied By Key: CF/CI = Contractor Furnished & Contractor Installed OF/CI = Owner Furnished & Contractor Installed OF/OI = Owner Furnished & Owner Installed

Line #	Scope of Work Description	CF/CI OF/CI OF/OI	QTY	Unit	Cost per	Client Take Off Extension	Jade Extension
14.09	Toilets and Urnals - See Plumbing	OFCI	1	lot	\$10,500.00		\$10,500.00
14.09.01	Material for toilets and urnals	CFCI		EA		A STREET, STREE	
14.09.02	Install for toilets and urnals	CFCI	21				
14.10	Water coolers	OFCI	1	lot	\$7,000.00		\$7,000.00
14.10.01	Furnish and install water coolers	CFCI	2	EA		a service and the service of the ser	
15.00	Furnishings						\$0.00
15.01	FF&E	CFCI	1	lot	\$0.00		\$0.00
15.01.01	BY OWNER	CFCI	14	EA			
16.00	Fire-Suppression						\$108,080.00
16.01	Add New fire surppression system to building	CFCI	1	lot	\$108,080.00		\$108,080.00
16.01.01	Add fire suppression system - Sub Quote	CFCI	30000	SF			
17.00	Plumbing						\$29,000.00
17.01	Add new plumbing	CFCI	1	lot	\$29,000.00		\$29,000.00
7.01.01	Add new plumbing Allowance	CFCI	30000	SF			0117.000.00
18.00	HVAC						\$115,000.00
18.01	Add new HVAC System	CFCI	1	lot	\$115,000.00		\$115,000.00
18.01.01	Add New HVAC system including all duct work and 7 new RTU	CFCI	30000	sf			
19.00	Electrical						\$145,000.20
19.01	Add new electrical	CFCI	1	lot	\$145,000.20		\$145,000.20
19.01.01	Add new electrical Allowance	CFCI	30000	SF			
20.00	Equipment - Kitchen Equipment						\$102,720.00
20.01	Prep / Serving Kitchen / Warewashing	CFCI	1	lot	\$102,720.00		\$102,720.00
20.01.01	Prep / Serving Kitchen / Warewashing Allowance	CFCI	1284	SF			
21.00	General Conditions						\$176,500.00
21.01	Equipment	CFCI	20	wks	\$1,500.00		\$30,000.00



# Proposal Rev 02

EXHIBIT "B"

Date: 8/30/2017

Corporate Headquarters: 1870 Buford Hwy.

#### **Delta Banquet Center**

Kalamazoo, Michigan

Supplied By Key: CF/CI = Contractor Furnished & Contractor Installed OF/CI = Owner Furnished & Contractor Installed OF/OI = Owner Furnished & Owner Installed

Line #	Scope of Work Description	CF/CI OF/CI OF/OI	QTY	Unit	Cost per	Client Take Off Extension	Jade Extension
21.02	Storage Containers CF/CI (Warehousing Contract Supplied by Others)	CFCI	20	EA	\$300.00		\$6,000.0
21.03	Dumpsters	CFCI	35	EA	\$1,100.00		\$38,500.0
21.04	Supervision	CFCI	20	wks	\$2,200.00		\$44,000.0
21.05	Project Manager, Project Coordinator, Travel, Meals	CFCI	20	wks	\$2,500.00		\$50,000.0
21.07	Camera Inspection for Sewer	CFCI	1	lot	\$2,500.00		\$2,500.0
21.07	X-Ray Flooring	CFCI	1	lot	\$3,500.00		\$5,500.0
21.09	Off Sites Crew Lodging BY Owner	CFCI	0	lot	\$0.00		\$0.0
21.10	Superintendent Lodging - Superintendent(s) Room BY OWNER	OFCI	0	lot	\$0.00		\$0.0
22.00	Sub Totals						\$1,935,082.6
22.01	Labor and Material Sub -Total		1	lot			\$1,935,082.0
22.02	General Conditions Sub-Total		1	lot			\$176,500.0
22.03	GC OH&P - Including Insurance (Not Including Builders Risk)	CFCI	1	lot	7.10%		\$149,922.3
22.04	Tax	CFCI	1	lot	6.00%		\$23,138.3
22.05	General Contractor's Contingency See Below	CFCI	1	lot			\$0.0
22.06	Permits	CFCI	1	lot	\$10,335.42		\$10,335.4
22.07	Base Scope Grand Total		1	lot			\$2,294,978.7
23.00	Disclosures			Section 1			NEW COLUMN STATE
23.01	Final quantities to be determined with owner and designer once flag design approval has been receiv and ownership. This proposal is an estimate only. A revised proposal will be executed, proceeding pro Osmialowski at 678-209-0999 or posmialowski@JadeGroupInc.com.						
23.02	"As determined and/or additional information requested" quantities, have been estimated to provide a	nd replace 1 rooms	. Final adjus	tments to b	e made with new owner per b	rand approved specifications a	nd guidelines.
23.03	Permit & Expediting to be determined, if applicable, pending final scope	STATISTICS.	241111	S. A. P.	Contraction and a	A PAR DE DESERSE	A State State State
23.04	Unit costs may have an adjustment if scope if deleted or completed in phases		A. S.	1 X			
23.05	Material & Labor Costs are based on Marriott Approved Construction Guidelines & 2017 Construction	Code Guidelines	N. NEWS	1.5.9.3	AND A STANKING THE STAN	ALC: NO SERVICE AND	
23.06	CFCI FFE Delivery Charges, and all Material Management Fee's are Included Above	a family and			STATE OF STREET	STATISTICS STATISTICS	A STATISTICS



# Proposal Rev 02

EXHIBIT "B"

Date: 8/30/2017

Corporate Headquarters: 1870 Buford Hwy.

#### **Delta Banquet Center**

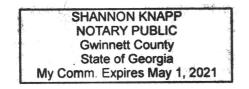
Kalamazoo, Michigan

Supplied By Key: CF/CI = Contractor Furnished & Contractor Installed OF/CI = Owner Furnished & Contractor Installed OF/OI = Owner Furnished & Owner Installed

Line #	Scope of Work Description	CF/CI OF/CI OF/OI	QTY	Unit	Cost per	Client Take Off Extension	Jade Extension		
23.08	Unforeseen conditions are excluded.								
23.09	Delays to job schedule due to owner supplied FFE and/or Weather Conditions are excluded.		A. 201						
23.10	Pricing is subject to change 30 days from date of proposal		San Parton	Decision of	e contract a la sign		- the design the second of		
23.11	Pricing is based on 20 week or less job schedule 8	& Hotel Re	novation	Standa	rd Snake Schedule f	or Occupied Hotels.			
23.12	And the state of the second state of the secon		1.2 %	The alt	Real Property and		and movements of the		

		Project Grand Total (Base Scope)	\$2,294,978.75	
		Suggested GC Contingency	\$ 125,000.00	
		Total Including GC Contingency	\$ 2,419,978.75	
A Section of the sect	Alternates Not Included In The Bid			
1	Handicap access door at one of the exterior entries	Add	\$ 7,500.00	
2	Architectural Fee	Add	\$ 50,000.00	
3	Interior Design Fee	Add	\$ 20,000.00	
4	Kitchen Consulatant Fee	Add	\$ 5,000.00	
5	Furnish and install ADA access to one set of exterior doors	Add	\$ 6,500.00	

APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATION FO	R PAYMENT	AIA DOCUMENT G702
TO OWNER:	PROJECT: Kalamazoo Conference	e Center APPLICATION NO 7 Distribution to:
Kalamazoo Hotel Group LLC		XOWNER
	Renovation	
11705 Airport Way		PERIOD TO: 11/30/2018 CONTRACTOR
Broomfield, CO 80021	Kalamazoo, MI 49009	
FROM CONTRACTOR:	VIA ARCHITECT:	START DATE: 11/30/2017
Jade Group, Inc. 1870 Buford Hwy		PROJECT NOS: 3839
Duluth, GA 30097	CONTRACT #: 3839	PROJECT NOS. 3839
,	CONTRACT DATE: 9/13/2017	REFERENCE JADE GROUP INVOICE #:
<b>CONTRACTOR'S APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT</b> Application is made for payment, as shown below, Continuation Sheet, AIA Document G703, is attach	in connection with the Contract.	The undersigned Contractor certifies that to the best of the Contractor's knowledge, information and belief the Work covered by this Application for Payment has been completed in accordance with the Contract Documents, that all amounts have been paid by the Contractor for Work for which previous Certificates for Payment were issued and payments received from the Owner, and that current payment shown herein is now due.
<ol> <li>ORIGINAL CONTRACT SUM</li> <li>Net change by Change Orders</li> <li>CONTRACT SUM TO DATE</li> <li>TOTAL COMPLETED &amp; STORED TO DATE</li> </ol>	\$ 2,324,550.36 \$ 478,116.05 \$ 2,802,666.41 \$ 2,216,486.81	By: Bud Boende VP-Finance Date: 12/07/18
<ul><li>5. RETAINAGE:</li><li>a. Completed Work</li><li>b. Stored Material</li></ul>	\$ <u>72,088.80</u> \$ <u>0.00</u>	State of: Georgia County of: Gwinnett Subscribed and sworn to before me this 7th day of Notary Public: $5 - 1 - 2021$ December, 2018
Total Retainage 6. TOTAL EARNED LESS RETAINAGE 7. LESS PREVIOUS CERTIFICATES FOR PAYMENT 8. CURRENT PAYMENT DUE 9. BALANCE TO FINISH, INCLUDING RETAINAG	\$ 72,088.80 \$ 2,144,398.01 \$ 1,731,583.63 \$ 412,814.38 \$ 586,179.60	ARCHITECT'S CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT In accordance with the Contract Documents, based on on-site observations and the data comprising the application, the Architect certifies to the Owner that to the best of the Architect's knowledge, information and belief the Work has progressed as indicated, the quality of the Work is in accordance with the Contract Documents, and the Contractor is entitled to payment of the AMOUNT CERTIFIED.
CHANGE ORDER SUMMARY	ADDITIONS DEDUCTIONS	(Attach explanation if amount certified differs from the amount applied. Initial all figures on this
Total changes approved		Application and onthe Continuation Sheet that are changed to conform with the amount certified.)
in previous months by Owner	\$225,455.83 \$0.00	ARCHITECT:
Total approved this Month	\$252,660.22 \$0.00	By: Date:
TOTALS	\$478,116.05 \$0.00	This Certificate is not negotiable. The AMOUNT CERTIFIED is payable only to the
NET CHANGES by Change Order	\$478,116.05	Contractor named herein. Issuance, payment and acceptance of payment are without prejudice to any rights of the Owner or Contractor under this Contract.
AIA DOCUMENT G702 · APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATION FO	R PAYMENT · 1992 EDITION · AIA · ©1992	THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 NEW YORK AVE., N.W., WASHINGTON, DC 20006-5292



SHANNON KNAMD AMARK DIMARO COMPANY SALARY DIMARO

	AIA Document G702, APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATION FOR PAYMENT, containing						APP	LICATION NO:	7		
	Contractor's signed certification is attached.	Job #3839					APPLIC	ATION DATE:	12/7/2018		
	Jade Group, Inc.							PERIOD TO:	11/30/2018		
em	Description	Scheduled Value	From Previous Application	This Period	% Complete	Stored Materials	Total Complete to Date	Balance to Finish (Gross)		Retainage This	This Pa Ap
	Division 9 - Finishes	<b>.</b>		A. 10 200 00							
	Site	\$ 1,143,838.49	\$ 774,328.72	\$148,766.22	81%		\$923,094.94	\$220,743.55	\$25,740.02	-\$37,692.88	\$186,459.1
	Site	\$ 12,000.00	\$ -	\$0.00	0%		\$0.00	\$12,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.0
	Demo		+		070		φ0.00	¢12,000.00	φ0.00	\$0.00	φυ.
	REMOVED FROM CONTACT (\$95,429)	\$ -	\$ -	\$0.00	0%		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.0
	Concrete Concrete										
		\$ 168,607.00	\$ 168,607.00	\$0.00	100%		\$168,607.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	-\$3,432.70	\$3,432.7
	Structrural Structrural	\$ 67,003.00	\$ 67.003.00	\$0.00	100%		¢67,002,00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	P.O.0
	Roofing	φ 07,000.00	\$ 07,003.00	φ0.00	100%		<u>\$67,003.00</u>	<b>\$0.00</b>	\$0.00		\$0.0
	Roofing	\$ 180,848.34	\$ 130,181.05	\$50,667.29	100%	10	\$180,848.34	\$0.00	\$0.00	-\$8,608.95	\$59,276.2
	Plumbing										,
	Plumbing	\$ 88,361.72	\$ 88,361.72	\$0.00	100%		\$88,361.72	\$0.00	\$6,995.31	\$0.00	\$0.0
	HVAC										
	Electrical	\$ 166,408.00	\$ 155,046.16	\$698.13	94%		\$155,744.29	\$10,663.71	\$12,472.34	-\$1,430.14	\$2,128.2
	Electrical	\$ 152,295.21	\$ 118,119,16	\$4,080.89	80%		\$122,200.05	\$30.095.16	\$8,133,70	-\$1,224.27	\$5,305,1
	Fire Suppression	¢ 102,200.21	\$ 110,119.10	Q4,000.00	0076		φ122,200.05	\$30,095.16	\$6,133.70	-\$1,224.27	\$5,305.1
	Fire Suppression	\$ 142,182.39	\$ 82,793.45	\$37,859.86	85%		\$120,653.31	\$21,529.08	\$12,371.20	\$3,785.98	\$34,073.8
	Kitchen Equipment										
	Kitchen Equipment	\$ 102,720.00	\$ -	\$0.00	0%		\$0.00	\$102,720.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.0
	General Conditions General Conditions	4 170 500 00									
	GC OH&P	\$ 176,500.00	\$ 133,375.00	\$43,125.00	100%		\$176,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43,125.0
	GC OH&P	\$ 149 922 00	\$ 104,945.54	\$20,988.94	84%		\$125,934.48	\$23.987.52	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$20,988.9
	Taxes	¢ 110,022.00	φ 104,343.34	\$20,000.04	0470		\$125,934.40	\$23,967.52	φ0.00	\$0.00	\$20,988.5
	Taxes	\$ 23,138.36	\$ 23,138.36	\$0.00	100%		\$23,138.36	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.0
	Permits										
	Permits	\$ 10,335.00	\$ -	\$639.05	6%		\$639.05	\$9,695.95	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$639.0
	GC Contingency GC Contingency - Remaining										
	Change Orders Change Order 18	\$ 218,506.90	¢	\$63,762.27	20%		\$63,762.27	\$154,744.63	¢c 276 22	¢c 270 22	<b>\$</b> 57,200,0
		φ 210,300.30	φ	φ03,702.27	29%		\$03,762.27	\$154, <b>1</b> 44.63	\$6,376.23	\$6,376.23	\$57,386.0
					79%						
	GRAND TOTALS	\$ 2,802,666.41	\$ 1.845.899.16	\$370,587.65		\$0.00	\$2,216,486.81	\$586,179.60	\$72,088.80	-\$42,226.73	\$412 814 2

COMMERCIAL NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECT
-------------------------------------

OWNER: Kalamazoo Hotel Group, LLC CONTRACTOR'S NAME:Jade Group Inc. PERIOD FROM:10/1/2018 TO 11/30/18 REQUEST NO.:07

> ) ) ss

)

#### SWORN STATEMENT FOR CONTRACTOR OR SUBCONTRACTOR

is the (contractor)(subcontractor) for an improvement to the following described real property situated in

STATE OF MICHIGAN
-------------------

COUNTY OF

Shannon Knapp

being sworn, states the following::

(1) That Jade Group Inc.

County, Michigan, described as follows:

Kalamazoo Conference Center 2747 Holiday Lane

Kalamazoo, MI 49009

(insert legal description of property) (2) That the following is a statement of each subcontractor and supplier, and laborer for whom the payments of wages or fringe benefits and withholdings is due but unpaid, with whom the (contractor)(subcontractor)has (contracted)(subcontracted) for performance under the contract with the owner or lessee of the property, and the amounts due to the persons as of the date of this statement are correctly and fully set forth opposite their names:

3

(contractor) for performance and	a are contract with the owner of tessee of the property, and the amounts due to the	server as of the date	of this statement af	e correctly and run	ly set toral opposite	s their names.					
	Type of	Total	*Change	*Adjusted	Amount	Held	Amount	*Total	Balance	Amount of	Amount of Laborer Fringe Benefits and
No. Subcontractor, Supplier or Laborer	Improvement Furnished	Contract Price	Orders (+) or (-)	Contract Price	Already Paid	by Jade Const.	Currently Owing	Retention Withheld	To Complete	Laborer Wages Due But Unpaid	Withholdings Due But Unpaid
1 Partitions Systems	Operable Air Walls	58,420.00		58,420.00	53,575.20				4,844.80		
Fisher Doors	Entrances Interior and Exteriors	20,200.00		20,200.00	00,010120				20,200.00		t
Fisher Doors	Doors and Hardware	58,325.00		58,325.00	9,000,00				49,325.00		
Home Depot	Studs/Trcks/Etc.	68,187.68		68,187.68	68,187,68				0.00		
Daltile	Tiles/Base/Etc.	19,218.19		19,218.19	19,218.19				0.00		
Gypsum Drywall	Drywall/etc.	5,201.97		5,201.97	5,201,97				0.00		
Eykon Design	VWC	1,383.76		1,383.76	1,383.76				0.00		
Central Ceiling West	Ceiling/Drywalls/Framing/Etc.	185,200.00	33,146.75	218,346.75	109,000.00		37,723.50	15.091.50	56,531.75		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Jade Group IncTBD	Carpet-Budget	46,692.00		46,692.00			,		46,692.00		
Jade Group IncTBD	Acoustical Tile-Budget	52,899.00		52,899.00			52,899.00	0.00	0.00		
Jade Group Inc.	In house Labor	495,673.40	99,290.74	594,964.14	445,329.02		95.836.60	10,648.52	43,150.00		
Sub Total		1,011,401.00	132,437,49	1,143,838,49	710,895.82	0.00	186,459,10	25,740.02	220,743.55		
2 Self Performed Jade Group, Inc.	Site Work Extend Landing	12,000.00		12,000.00					12,000.00		
3 Self Performed Jade Group, Inc.	Demo-Removed from Contract (\$95,429)	0.00		0.00					0.00		
4 Kent Companies	Concrete	62,523.00	71,757.00	134,280.00	134,280.00		0.00	0.00	0.00		
5 Jade Group Inc.	Concrete-In house labor	34,327.00	0.00	34,327.00	30,894.30		3,432.70	0.00	0.00		
Sub Total		96,850.00	71,757.00	168,607.00	165,174.30	0.00	3,432.70	0.00	0.00		
6 Roberts Steel Erections	Structural	29,782.00	30,218.00	60.000.00	60,000.00	0.00	<u>3,432.70</u> 0,00	0.00			
Jade Group Inc.	Structural-In house labor	7,003.00	50,218.00	7,003.00	7,003.00		0.00	0.00	0.00		<u> </u>
Sub Total		36,785.00	30,218.00	67,003.00		0.00			0.00		
7 Modern Roofing, Inc.	Des Gase				67,003.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Jade Group Inc.	Roofing	155,376.00	19,871.34	175,247.34	116,532.00		58,715.34	0.00	0.00		
Sub Total	Roofing-In house labor	5,601.00		5,601.00	5,040.10		560.90	0.00	0.00		
8 TNT Plumbing	71.11	160,977.00	19,871.34	180,848.34	121,572.10	0.00	59,276.24	0.00	0.00		
	Plumbing	31,700.00	37,519.72	69,219.72	58,137.98	6,862.02	0.00	4,219.72	0.00		
Jade Group Inc.	Plumbing-In house labor	19,142.00		19,142.00	16,366.41		0.00	2,775.59	0.00		
Sub Total		50,842.00	37,519.72	88,361.72	74,504.39	6,862.02	0.00	6,995.31	0.00		
9 R&R Mechanical	HVAC	96,451.48	51,408.00	147,859.48	122,754.80	1,968.63	0.00	12,472.34	10,663.71		
Jade Group Inc.	HVAC-In house labor	18,548.52		18,548.52	16,420.25		2,128.27	0.00	0.00		
10 Sub Total		115,000.00	51,408.00	166,408.00	139,175.05	1,968.63	2,128.27	12,472.34	10,663.71		
11 S&J Electrical	Electrical	41,616.07		41,616.07	41,616.07	-	0.00	0.00	0.00		
True Freedom Electric	Electrical	87,060.35	7,295.01	94,355.36	56,036.70	90.00	0.00	8,133.70	30,094.96		
Jade Group Inc.	Electrical-In house labor	16,323.58		16,323.58	11,018.42		5,305.16	0.00	- 0.00		
Sub Total		145,000.20	7,295.01	152,295.21	108,671.19	90.00	5,305.16	8,133.70	30,094.96		
12 KLF Fire Service Contr.	Fire Supression	56,424.37	27,355.09	83,779.46	52,221.93		10,325.98	6,949.77	14,281.78		
Fire Pros	Fire Supression	15,000.00	6,747.30	21,747.30	8,550.00		4,500.00	1,450.00	7,247.30		
Jade Group Inc.	Fire Supression-In house labor	36,655.63		36,655.63	13,436.30		19,247.90	3,971.43	0.00		
Sub Total		108,080.00	34,102.39	142,182.39	74,208.23	0.00	34,073.88	12,371.20	21,529.08		
13 Jade Group IncTBD	Kitchen Equipment	102,720.00		102,720.00					102,720.00		
Sub Total		102,720.00	0.00	102,720.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	102,720.00		
14 Jade Group Inc.	General Conditions	176,500.00		176,500.00	133,375.00		43,125.00	0.00	0.00		
15 Jade Group Inc	GC OH&P	149,922.00		149,922.00	104,945.54		20,988.94	0.00	23,987.52		
16 Jade Group Inc	TAX	23,138.36		23,138.36	23,138.36		0.00	0.00	0.00	1	
17 Jade Group Inc.	Permits	10,335.00		10,335.00	0.00		639.05	0.00	9,695.95		
18 Jade Group Inc.	GC Contingenty - Remaining	125,000.00	-125,000.00	0.00		i i	0.00	0.00	0.00		
				5.00			0.00	0.00	0.00		
Change Order 18- Esper Electric			182,640.00	182,640.00	0.00		57,386.04	6,376.23	118,877.93		
19 Change Order 18- Jade Group, Inc			35,866.90	35,866,90	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	35,866.90		
					0100		0.00		22,000.90		l
TOTALS		2,324,550.56	259,608,95	2,802,666.41	1,722,662.98	8,920.65	412,814.38	72,088.80	586,179.60		
		_,,	,,	-,002,000.11	-,-=,002.90	0,720.00		/ 1,000.00	500,179.00		1

That the contractor has not procured material from, or subcontracted with, any person other than those set forth and owes no money for the improvement other than the sums set forth.

I make this statement as the (contractor)(subcontractor) or as \_\_\_\_\_\_ of the (contractor)(subcontractor) to represent to the owner or lessee of the property and

his or her agents that the property is free from claims of construction liens, or the possibility of construction liens, except as specifically set forth in this statement

and except for claims of construction liens by laborers which may be provided pursuant to section 109 of the construction lien act, 1980 PA 497, MCL 570.1109.

WARNING TO OWNER: AN OWNER OR LESSEE OF THE PROPERTY SHALL NOT RELY ON THIS SWORN STATEMENT TO AVOID THE CLAIM OF A SUBCONTRACTOR, SUPPLIER, OR LABORER WHO HAS PROVIDED A NOTICE OF FURNISHING OR A LABORER WHO MAY PROVIDE A NOTICE OF FURNISHING UNDER SECTION 109 OF THE CONSTRUCTION LIEN ACT, 1980 PA 497, MCL 470.1109, TO THE DESIGNEE OR TO THE OWNER OR LESSEE IF THE DESIGNEE IS NOT NAMED OR HAS DIED.

IF THIS SWORN STATEMENT IS IN REGARD TO A RESIDENTIAL STRUCTURE, ON RECEIPT OF THE SWORN STATEMENT, THE OWNER OR LESSEE, OR THE OWNER'S OR LESSEE'S DESIGNEE, MUST GIVE NOTICE OF ITS RECEIPT, EITHER IN WRITING, BY TELEPHONE, OR PERSONALLY, TO EACH SUBCONTRACTOR, SUPPLIER, AND LABORER WHO HAS PROVIDED A NOTICE OF FURNISHING INDER SECTION 109 OR, IF A NOTICE OF FURNISHING IS EXCUSED UNDER SECTION 108 OR DEACH SUBCONTRACTOR, SUPPLIER AND LABORER NAMED IN THE SWORN STATEMETN. IF A SUBCTONTRACTOR, SUPPLIER, AND LABORER WHO IS ENTITLED TO NOTICE OF RECEIPT OF THE SWORN STATEMENT MAKES A REQUEST, THE OWERN, LESSEE OR DESIGNEE SHALL PRIVE THE REQUESTER A COPY OF THE SWORN STATEMENT WITH 10 BUSINESS DAYS AFTER RECEIVING THE REQUEST.

WARNING TO DEPONENT: A PERSON WHO GIVES A FALSE SWORN STATEMENTWITH INTENT TO DEFRAUD IS SUBJECT TO CRIMINAL PENALTIES AS PROVIDED IN SECTION 110 OF THE CONSTRUCTION LIEN ACT, 1980 PA 497, MCL 570.1110.

WAIVER OF LIEN

For a Valuable Consideration, paid to the undersigned, the receipt whereof is hereby confessed and acknowledged, the undersigned hereby waive, release and relinquish any and all claims of right of lien which the undersigned now has or may have hereafter upon the premises described in the above sworm statement, for the labor and material, general supervision of construction, or otherwise.

hereby agrees to indemnify and hold First American Title Insurance Co. harmless against any lien, claim of lien, claim, or suit of or by any subcontractor, supplier, laborer or other construction lien claimant if said lien, claim, or suit is asserted by a claimant whose compensation for services or materials furnished was, or should have been, received whether directly, or indirectly out of funds paid pursuant hereto. This indemnity includes, but is not limited to, a reimbursement of all legal fees and other reasonable expenses connected with the proper defense by First American Title Co. of its insureds against claims of construction liens.

Bud Bowden, VP Finance

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 7th day of December 2018 20 Notary Public, Gwinnett County, Georgia -65-1-202 My commission expires

Date	12/07/18

	My Comm. Expires May 1, 2021
	State of Georgia
	Gwinnett County
4	NOTARY PUBLIC
	<b>SHANNON KNAPP</b>

My Comm Explose May 1, 2021 HIPIS 5)

Bv

### FULL UNCONDITIONAL WAIVER

File No.: \_\_\_\_\_

I/We	have	а	contract	with:	
------	------	---	----------	-------	--

<u>Kalamazoo Hotel Group, LLC</u> (other contracting party)

to provide: <u>Material and Labor</u>

for the improvement of the property described as:

2747 S 11<sup>th</sup> Street Kalamazoo, MI 49009

Commonly known as: Delta by Marriott Conference Center

has been fully paid and satisfied. By signing this waiver, all my/our construction lien rights against the described property are waived and released.

If the owner or lessee of the property or the owner's or lessee's designee has received a notice of furnishing from me/one of us or if I/we are not required to provide one, and the owner, lessee, or designee has not received this waiver directly from me/one of us, the owner, lessee, or designee may not rely upon it without contacting me/one of us, either in writing, by telephone, or personally, to verify that it is authentic.

Jade Group, Inc

**Company Name** 

Signature of Lien Claimant

Signed on: <u>9-20-2019</u> (Date)

Gabriel Kourieh

Printed Name of Lien Claimant

Address:	1870 Bufard Huy	
	Duluth, GIA 30097	

Telephone:

1078-209-0999

DO NOT SIGN BLANK OR INCOMPLETE FORMS. RETAIN A COPY.



J&S Tree Removal, I	nc. PROPOSAL/INVOICE
RECEIVEL	PROPOSAL NO.
<b>269-628-5737</b> DEC 42018	SHEET NO.
269-207-1681 269-375-24	105 DATE
BY:	
ROPOSAL SUBMITTED TO: WORK 1	TO BE PERFORMED AT:
Felta by Marejott	
ADDRESS 57. Kalowarea	TATE .
	FPLANS
PHONE NO.	ECT
We hereby propose to furnish the materials and perform the labor necessary for the co	ompletion of:
$\bigcirc$	A
Komoual & Irim up trees	around
7	
alking lot + by ding	
$\mathcal{P}$	
removal at pought Woo	nO.
ENUANES	4 10)
AEVIDOIS	
All material is guaranteed to be as specified, and the above work to specifications submitted for above work and completed in a substantial manner for the	e sum of
Payments due on completion unless otherwise specified	Dollars (\$/0, 500 )
Any alteration of deviation from above specifications involving Respectfully submitted	
extra cost will be executed only upon written order, and will become an extra charge over and above the estimate. All	
agreements contingent upon strikes, accident or delays beyond	
VENDOR DED Tree Removed	Note - This proposal may be withdrawn
NV/01/CE.# 11/28/18	by us if not accepted within 30 days
INVOICE DATE	
The above prices, specifications and conditions are satisfactory and are hereby Payments will be made as outlined above.	<b>OSAL</b> accepted. You are authorized to do the work as specified.
Date Signature	

Kalamazoo Hotel Group	TCF		009046
dba Delta Hotels by Marriott Kalamazoo Po Box 351979 Westminster, CO 80035	Accounts Payable		<u>23-101</u> 1020
Ten Thousand Five Hundred and 00/100 Dollars			
	Check No.	Date	Amount
	009046	12/13/2018	10,500.00
Pay J&S Tree Removal Inc. To The 17479 CR 653 Of Gobles, MI 49055			
			I-NEGOTIABLE ed Signature
COPY			

Kalamazoo Hotel Group

### 009046

Date	Invoice No.	Invoice Date	Description		Amount
12/13/2018	November Tree	11/28/2018			10,500.00
Check Date 12/	13/2018	Check Number	009046	Total	10,500.00

		W	NFIEI Opmen		BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT PROGRAM GRANT AND LOAN QUARTERLY REPORT AND PAYMENT REQUEST FORM 517-284-5169, DECENOMINATION COV								
and	The following information is required to receive payment for incurred costs. This form should be separately completed for both grant and loan projects. ALL PAGES OF THE FORM MUST BE PROVIDED QUARTERLY WHETHER OR NOT WORK WAS COMPLETED AND REIMBURSEMENT IS REQUESTED. Fields that are calculated by the form are shown in brown.												
						PROJ	ECT D	ETAIL	S				
Gran	Grantee / Borrower Name: Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority											ort	
Proje	ect Name	: Pap	per City De	velopn	nent, LLC				Г	racking Code: 2	2018-13	23 Request	#:N/A
Purc	hase Ord	er N	umber:						L	ocation Code: 6	6705		
Date	s of Repo	orting	g: Begin:	Ja	an 1, 2025	End:	Mar	31, 2025	5 (	Quarter: 2 (Jar	n-Mar)	Fiscal Year:	2025
Nam	e of Cont	act F	Person: Ke	n Pere	gon				C	Contract Expires	On:	Oct 8, 202	25
Title	of Contac	ct Pe	erson: Cha	irperso	n, KCBRA	Pł	hone Nu	mber:	+1 (26	9) 384-8305			
Rem	ittance A	ddre	ss: 201 We	est Kala	amazoo Avenue								
City	: Kalama	azoo			State		Michig	gan	Zip	Code: 49007			
						EXP	ENDIT	URES					
			List all e	expend	itures for the quar	ter and a	attach in	voices fr	om contr	actors and subc	ontracto	ors	
	voice ımber	Inv	voice Date		Vendor			Task Number (refer to approved work plan)				oof of Payment (list check umber or other reference)	
	A-EGLE Q2 2025	3/	/31/2025		Kalamazoo County			Tas	sk 5	\$204.34	Pend	Pending	
2	2295	4/	/15/2025		Phillips Environmental			Tasi	k 2C	\$630.00	Pena	Pending	
2	298	4/	(15/2025		Phillips Environ	Phillips Environmental			k 2G	\$560.00 Pend		Pending	
2	2297	4/	(15/2025		Phillips Environmental			Tas	sk 5	\$140.00	Pend	Pending	
								т	OTAL:	\$1,534.34			
											•		
			144			PROGF	RESS F	REPOR	T				
Task Number			Work p Budg Approve Date	et ed to	Invoiced This Quarter	Invoice	nvoiced to Date		Activity this quarter (include progress made, status, budget, conce encountered)			problems	
	ssessmei and estigation		\$	0.00	\$0.00		\$0.00		N/A				
2. 1	Due Care	)	\$755,61	7.00	\$1,190.00	\$399	,046.93		Planning for next phase of development, including soil transportation and disposal.				oil
3. E	Demolitior	า	\$407,59	0.00	\$0.00	\$392	,435.72	N/A					
4. 3rd Party Oversight		'	\$40,00	0.00	\$0.00	\$9,732.50		N/A					

### Brownfield Redevelopment Grant and Loan Quarterly Report and Payment Request

roject Name: Pa	per City Developm	ient, LLC	Repor	t #: N/A	Fiscal Year: 20	025 Quarte	er: 2 (Jan-Mai
Task Number	Work plan Budget Approved to Date	Invoiced This Quarter	Invoiced to Date	(include prog	Activity th gress made, status, bu encour	udget, concerns	s, and/or problen
5. Loan Administration	\$37,500.00	\$344.34	\$12,369.21	Administrat	ion		
6. Contingency	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	N/A			
TOTALS:	\$1,240,707.00	\$1,534.34	\$813,584.36				
	Please check the	LOAN A arned on loan fun box below that co	WARDS INTE ds disbursed shall prresponds to the a	REST EAR be reported appropriate st	in each quarterly pr tatement regarding	disbursed loa	
Our interest st	cannot select c atement is attach	•	below, please sel	ect "Loan Re <sub>l</sub>	port" from the top o	f Page 1.	
	irsement is not in		ng account.				
			5				
		STATEMEN	T OF REVIEV	AND AF	PROVAL		
REPORT SUBM CONTAINED WI RECORDS MAY	G THIS QUARTER IMITTER (IF DIFFE ITHIN THE REPOI	ELY REPORT ANI ERENT) CERTIFY RT ARE TRUE. T	D CHECKING THE / THAT ALL WOR THE GRANTEE / E	E BOX BELO K PERFORM ORROWER	PROVAL W, THE GRANTEE IED AND THE ASS ACKNOWLEDGES RACT AND OTHEF	OCIATED EX	(PENDITURE)
REPORT SUBM CONTAINED WI RECORDS MAY REMEDIES.	G THIS QUARTER IMITTER (IF DIFFE ITHIN THE REPOI Y RESULT IN THE this box, I, the gi	ELY REPORT ANI ERENT) CERTIFY RT ARE TRUE. T TERMINATION (	D CHECKING THE / THAT ALL WOR 'HE GRANTEE / E DF THE GRANT /	E BOX BELO K PERFORM ORROWER LOAN CONT	W, THE GRANTEE IED AND THE ASS ACKNOWLEDGES	OCIATED EX THAT FALS R APPROPRI	(PENDITURE) IFICATION OF ATE LEGAL
REPORT SUBM CONTAINED WI RECORDS MAY REMEDIES. By checking progress rep	G THIS QUARTER IMITTER (IF DIFFE ITHIN THE REPOI Y RESULT IN THE this box, I, the gr ort.	ELY REPORT ANI ERENT) CERTIFY RT ARE TRUE. 1 TERMINATION ( rantee / borrowe	D CHECKING THE / THAT ALL WOR THE GRANTEE / E OF THE GRANT / er, verify that I ha	E BOX BELO K PERFORM ORROWER LOAN CONT	W, THE GRANTEE IED AND THE ASS ACKNOWLEDGES RACT AND OTHEF	OCIATED EX THAT FALS R APPROPRI	PENDITURES IFICATION OF ATE LEGAL nvoices and
REPORT SUBM CONTAINED WI RECORDS MAY REMEDIES. By checking progress rep Please type nan	G THIS QUARTER IMITTER (IF DIFFE ITHIN THE REPOI Y RESULT IN THE this box, I, the gr ort.	ELY REPORT ANI ERENT) CERTIFY RT ARE TRUE. T TERMINATION ( rantee / borrowe hecking the abo	D CHECKING THE ( THAT ALL WOR THE GRANTEE / E OF THE GRANT / er, verify that I ha ove statement: R ing documentation	E BOX BELO K PERFORM SORROWER LOAN CONT we reviewed achael Grov	W, THE GRANTEE IED AND THE ASS ACKNOWLEDGES RACT AND OTHEF d and approve the /er, Planning and	OCIATED EX THAT FALS R APPROPRI submitted i Developme	PENDITURES IFICATION OF ATE LEGAL nvoices and nt Director
REPORT SUBM CONTAINED WI RECORDS MAY REMEDIES. By checking progress rep Please type nan Please email th	G THIS QUARTER IMITTER (IF DIFFE ITHIN THE REPOI Y RESULT IN THE this box, I, the gr ort.	LY REPORT ANI ERENT) CERTIFY RT ARE TRUE. T TERMINATION ( rantee / borrowe hecking the abo and all support	D CHECKING THE / THAT ALL WOR THE GRANTEE / E DF THE GRANT / er, verify that I ha ove statement: R ing documentation QBrownfields@M	E BOX BELO K PERFORM ORROWER LOAN CONT Ive reviewed achael Grov	W, THE GRANTEE IED AND THE ASS ACKNOWLEDGES RACT AND OTHEF d and approve the ver, Planning and	OCIATED EX THAT FALS R APPROPRI submitted i Developme	PENDITURES IFICATION OF ATE LEGAL nvoices and nt Director
REPORT SUBM CONTAINED WI RECORDS MAY REMEDIES. By checking progress rep Please type nan Please email th Note: In order for Copies of	G THIS QUARTER IMITTER (IF DIFFE ITHIN THE REPOI Y RESULT IN THE this box, I, the gr ort. ne of individual c e completed form the submittal to be	ELY REPORT ANI ERENT) CERTIFY RT ARE TRUE. T TERMINATION ( rantee / borrowe hecking the abo <b>and all support</b> DEC e considered com subcontractor inv	D CHECKING THE ( THAT ALL WOR THE GRANTEE / E DF THE GRANT / er, verify that I ha we statement: R ing documentation QBrownfields @M plete and in comp voices must be atta	E BOX BELO K PERFORM ORROWER LOAN CONT we reviewed achael Grow on to your B ichigan.gov iance with th iched. For Lo	W, THE GRANTEE IED AND THE ASS ACKNOWLEDGES RACT AND OTHEF d and approve the ver, Planning and rownfield Grant ar e contract: an projects, a bank	OCIATED EX THAT FALS R APPROPRI submitted i Developme	PENDITURES IFICATION OF ATE LEGAL nvoices and nt Director
REPORT SUBM CONTAINED WI RECORDS MAY REMEDIES. By checking progress rep Please type nan Please email th Note: In order for Copies of balance o	G THIS QUARTER IMITTER (IF DIFFE ITHIN THE REPOI Y RESULT IN THE this box, I, the gr ort. ne of individual c e completed form the submittal to be fall contractor and f the loan funds ar	ELY REPORT ANI ERENT) CERTIFY RT ARE TRUE. T TERMINATION ( rantee / borrowe hecking the abo <b>and all support</b> <b>Det</b> e considered com subcontractor inv ad interest earned	D CHECKING THE ( THAT ALL WOR THE GRANTEE / E DF THE GRANT / er, verify that I ha we statement: R ing documentation QBrownfields @M plete and in comp oices must be atta (if any) must also	E BOX BELO K PERFORM ORROWER LOAN CONT we reviewed achael Grow iachael Grow iance with th iched. For Lo be attached.	W, THE GRANTEE IED AND THE ASS ACKNOWLEDGES RACT AND OTHEF d and approve the ver, Planning and rownfield Grant ar e contract: an projects, a bank	OCIATED EX THAT FALS APPROPRI submitted i Developme	CPENDITURES IFICATION OF ATE LEGAL nvoices and nt Director rdinator and t
REPORT SUBM CONTAINED WI RECORDS MAY REMEDIES. By checking progress rep Please type nan Please email th Note: In order for Copies of balance o	G THIS QUARTER IMITTER (IF DIFFE ITHIN THE REPOI Y RESULT IN THE this box, I, the gr ort. ne of individual c e completed form the submittal to be fall contractor and f the loan funds ar	ELY REPORT ANI ERENT) CERTIFY RT ARE TRUE. T TERMINATION ( rantee / borrowe hecking the abo <b>and all support</b> <b>Det</b> e considered com subcontractor inv ad interest earned	D CHECKING THE ( THAT ALL WOR THE GRANTEE / E DF THE GRANT / er, verify that I ha we statement: R ing documentation QBrownfields @M plete and in comp oices must be atta (if any) must also	E BOX BELO K PERFORM ORROWER LOAN CONT we reviewed achael Grow iachael Grow iance with th iched. For Lo be attached.	W, THE GRANTEE IED AND THE ASS ACKNOWLEDGES RACT AND OTHEF d and approve the ver, Planning and rownfield Grant ar e contract: an projects, a bank	OCIATED EX THAT FALS APPROPRI submitted i Developme	PENDITURES IFICATION OF ATE LEGAL nvoices and nt Director rdinator and t
REPORT SUBM CONTAINED WI RECORDS MAY REMEDIES. By checking progress rep Please type nan Please email th Note: In order for Copies of balance o	G THIS QUARTER IMITTER (IF DIFFE ITHIN THE REPOI Y RESULT IN THE this box, I, the gr ort. ne of individual c e completed form the submittal to be fall contractor and f the loan funds ar	ELY REPORT ANI ERENT) CERTIFY RT ARE TRUE. T TERMINATION ( rantee / borrowe hecking the abo <b>and all support</b> <b>Det</b> e considered com subcontractor inv ad interest earned	D CHECKING THE ( THAT ALL WOR THE GRANTEE / E DF THE GRANT / er, verify that I ha we statement: R ing documentation QBrownfields @M plete and in comp oices must be atta (if any) must also	E BOX BELO K PERFORM ORROWER LOAN CONT we reviewed achael Grow iachael Grow iance with th iched. For Lo be attached.	W, THE GRANTEE IED AND THE ASS ACKNOWLEDGES RACT AND OTHEF d and approve the ver, Planning and rownfield Grant ar e contract: an projects, a bank	OCIATED EX THAT FALS APPROPRI submitted i Developme	CPENDITURES IFICATION OF ATE LEGAL nvoices and nt Director rdinator and t
REPORT SUBM CONTAINED WI RECORDS MAY REMEDIES. By checking progress rep Please type nan Please email th Note: In order for Copies of balance o	G THIS QUARTER IMITTER (IF DIFFE ITHIN THE REPOI Y RESULT IN THE this box, I, the gr ort. ne of individual c e completed form the submittal to be fall contractor and f the loan funds ar	ELY REPORT ANI ERENT) CERTIFY RT ARE TRUE. T TERMINATION ( rantee / borrowe hecking the abo <b>and all support</b> <b>Det</b> e considered com subcontractor inv ad interest earned	D CHECKING THE ( THAT ALL WOR THE GRANTEE / E DF THE GRANT / er, verify that I ha we statement: R ing documentation QBrownfields @M plete and in comp oices must be atta (if any) must also	E BOX BELO K PERFORM ORROWER LOAN CONT we reviewed achael Grow iachael Grow iance with th iched. For Lo be attached.	W, THE GRANTEE IED AND THE ASS ACKNOWLEDGES RACT AND OTHEF d and approve the ver, Planning and rownfield Grant ar e contract: an projects, a bank	OCIATED EX THAT FALS APPROPRI submitted i Developme	CPENDITURES IFICATION OF ATE LEGAL nvoices and nt Director rdinator and t
REPORT SUBM CONTAINED WI RECORDS MAY REMEDIES. By checking progress rep Please type nan Please email th Note: In order for Copies of balance o	G THIS QUARTER IMITTER (IF DIFFE ITHIN THE REPOI Y RESULT IN THE this box, I, the gr ort. ne of individual c e completed form the submittal to be fall contractor and f the loan funds ar	ELY REPORT ANI ERENT) CERTIFY RT ARE TRUE. T TERMINATION ( rantee / borrowe hecking the abo <b>and all support</b> <b>Det</b> e considered com subcontractor inv ad interest earned	D CHECKING THE ( THAT ALL WOR THE GRANTEE / E DF THE GRANT / er, verify that I ha we statement: R ing documentation QBrownfields @M plete and in comp oices must be atta (if any) must also	E BOX BELO K PERFORM ORROWER LOAN CONT we reviewed achael Grow iachael Grow iance with th iched. For Lo be attached.	W, THE GRANTEE IED AND THE ASS ACKNOWLEDGES RACT AND OTHEF d and approve the ver, Planning and rownfield Grant ar e contract: an projects, a bank	OCIATED EX THAT FALS APPROPRI submitted i Developme	CPENDITURES IFICATION OF ATE LEGAL nvoices and nt Director rdinator and t
REPORT SUBM CONTAINED WI RECORDS MAY REMEDIES. By checking progress rep Please type nan Please email th Note: In order for Copies of balance o	G THIS QUARTER IMITTER (IF DIFFE ITHIN THE REPOI Y RESULT IN THE this box, I, the gr ort. ne of individual c e completed form the submittal to be fall contractor and f the loan funds ar	ELY REPORT ANI ERENT) CERTIFY RT ARE TRUE. T TERMINATION ( rantee / borrowe hecking the abo <b>and all support</b> <b>Det</b> e considered com subcontractor inv ad interest earned	D CHECKING THE ( THAT ALL WOR THE GRANTEE / E DF THE GRANT / er, verify that I ha we statement: R ing documentation QBrownfields @M plete and in comp oices must be atta (if any) must also	E BOX BELO K PERFORM ORROWER LOAN CONT we reviewed achael Grow iachael Grow iance with th iched. For Lo be attached.	W, THE GRANTEE IED AND THE ASS ACKNOWLEDGES RACT AND OTHEF d and approve the ver, Planning and rownfield Grant ar e contract: an projects, a bank	OCIATED EX THAT FALS APPROPRI submitted i Developme	CPENDITURES IFICATION OF ATE LEGAL nvoices and nt Director rdinator and t

	The Mill @ Vicksburg Loan Administration Project # 2018-1323						
Date	Time (hours)	Quarter 2 (State FY2025) Description	Staff (#)	Rate (\$)	Fringe (%)	Total Cost	Fiscal Quarter
1/15/2025	1	FY25Q1 Loan Report Prep - Walters	1	36.49	40	\$ 51.09	2
2/11/2025	1	Meeting with EGLE - walters	1	36.49	40	\$ 51.09	2
2/26/2025	1	Email with PCD Accountant- walters	1	36.49	40	\$ 51.09	2
3/13/2025	1	Proof of Payment & Summary review - Macy Walters	1	36.49	40	\$ 51.09	2
Total hours	4		Tota	al Q2 Loan Adr	nin costs	\$204.34	

walters

Grover

\*note walters salary increase in January Q1

4 0

\*\*Fringe rate 40% as of Jan 2025



Phillips Environmental Consulting Services. Inc.

201 North Michigan Avenue Vicksburg, MI 49097

## Invoice

DATE	INVOICE #
4/15/2025	2295

BILL TO Paper City Development 101 South Main Street Vicksburg, MI 49097

			PRO	JECT
		10	46A - Vic	ksburg Mill
DATE	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	RATE	AMOUNT
1/20/2025 1/28/2025	Calls and e-mail with Attorney Steve S. re: soil excavation planning. Call regarding environmental timing for the next phase to include soil grading, including prep.		140.00 140.00	105.00 210.00
3/1/2025 4/6/2025	Review e-mails from Attorney Steve. S. and comment. Update Construction Environmental Management Plan and send to Construction Contractor in preparation to bid soil transportation and disposal.		140.00 140.00	70.00 175.00
4/7/2025	On site meeting with Mike Frederick of Frederick Construction to view planned soil removal area in preparation for bidding.	0.5	140.00	70.00
Loan Task	2C - Soil Management	Total	- <b></b>	\$630.00

Phone #

269-501-5079



Phillips Environmental Consulting Services. Inc.

201 North Michigan Avenue Vicksburg, MI 49097

## Invoice

DATE	INVOICE #
4/15/2025	2298

BILL TO Paper City Development 101 South Main Street Vicksburg, MI 49097

			PRO	JECT
		10	46A - Vic	ksburg Mill
DATE	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	RATE	AMOUNT
1/22/2025 1/27/2025	Review with lead contractor VI status and soil management requirements. Prepare a spreadsheet with interior building remediation requirements.	0.75 3.25	140.00 140.00	105.00 455.00
Loan Task	2G - Due Care M&P	Total		\$560.00

Phone #

269-501-5079

Balance Due



Phillips Environmental Consulting Services. Inc.

201 North Michigan Avenue Vicksburg, MI 49097

## Invoice

DATE	INVOICE #
4/15/2025	2297

BILL TO Paper City Development 101 South Main Street Vicksburg, MI 49097

			PROJE	ECT
		10	46A - Vick	sburg Mill
DATE	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	RATE	AMOUNT
1/20/2025 4/8/2025	Quarterly report preparation and budget spreadsheet update. Monthly call with County and EGLE.		140.00	70.00 70.00
Task 5 - Lo	an Administration	Total		\$140.00

Phone #

269-501-5079

Balance Due

#### **Account Detail History**

2025 Period 1 to 13 Entry Date On or After: 1/1/1900 Include Entries: No Selection

Year	Per Journal	Src	Eff Date	Reference 1	Reference 2	Reference 3	Check #	OB	Debits	Credits	Net Change
				DIVIDENDS					0.00	4,288.54	(4,288.54)
2025	1 <u>2179</u>	GNI	1/31/2025	RECORD						1,486.91	-1,486.91
2025	2 <u>2560</u>	GNI	2/28/2025	RECORD						1,335.62	-2,822.53
2025	3 <u>2903</u>	GNI	3/31/2025	RECORD						1,466.01	-4,288.54
										4,288.54	(4,288.54)

4/15/2025 10:03:29 AM

Page 1 of 1

Interest received inFY25Q2 \$4,288.54

🔆 munis



### Planning & Development Department

201 West Kalamazoo Avenue, Rm. 207 • Kalamazoo, Michigan 49007 Phone: (269) 384-8112 • Email: RAGROV@kalcounty.com

### INTER-OFFICE INVOICE

BILL TO	
Kalamazoo County Brownfield	
Redevelopment Authority	
c/o County Planning Dept.	
201 W. Kalamazoo Avenue	
Kalamazoo, MI 49007	

## Invoice

Invoice No.	BRA-EGLE GL
invoice no.	Q2 2025

DATE	DUE DATE
03/31/25	

DATE	DESCRIPTION	Cost	Qty	AMOUNT
03/31/25	2024 BRA EGLE Mill Loan admin. hours County Pay Periods 1-6 12/28/24 - 3/21/25			
	BRA (BRA70390-L-99200-00001 Loan Admin Expense)			
	Macy Walters Loan (4 hours)	145.96	1	145.96
	Fringe Benefits 40%	58.38	1	58.38
	Rachael Grover Loan 0 hours)	-	1	-
	Fringe Benefits 40%	-	1	-
	THANK YOU! ©	ΤΟΤΑ	\L>	\$ 204.34



# Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority

The B on Burdick



WWW.BOGANDEVELOPMENTS.COM | March 10, 2025



#### **Nature of Business**

Bogan Developments is a real estate development firm focused on elevating the living standards of children, families, and individuals by creating affordable and workforce housing paired with neighborhood-based amenities. The company successfully placed Zone 32 Phase I into service, a project in which the Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority participated. Bogan Developments is currently advancing Phase II of this project. The firm is headquartered in the Northside neighborhood of Kalamazoo.

#### **Similar Projects Developed**

#### **Developments Completed:**

**Zone 32 Phase I** – A mixed-use development featuring workforce housing (serving residents at 60%–120% AMI), an early learning center in partnership with the YMCA of Greater Kalamazoo, and office space.

#### **Developments in the Pipeline:**

**Zone 32 Phase II** – Building on the success of Phase I, this project will introduce additional affordable housing units. It is a 4% LIHTC development targeting families and individuals earning 40%–70% of AMI. While the project has secured all necessary soft capital, it is currently awaiting gap funding approval from MSHDA.

**Lighthouse Ridge** – Located in South Haven Township, this development is a partnership with Wallick Communities and Mno-Bmadsen, the non-gaming investment arm of the Pokagon Band of Potawatomi. Lighthouse Ridge was ranked as MSHDA's #1 rural LIHTC project in the April 1, 2025 submission round. The development will deliver 52 units with rents affordable to households earning between 30%–80% of AMI.





#### KALAMAZOO COUNTY BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

PART I PROJECT APPLICATION

Please provide information in the areas listed below, if available. (Please attach additional pages if needed)

1 Date of Application:

April 16th 2025

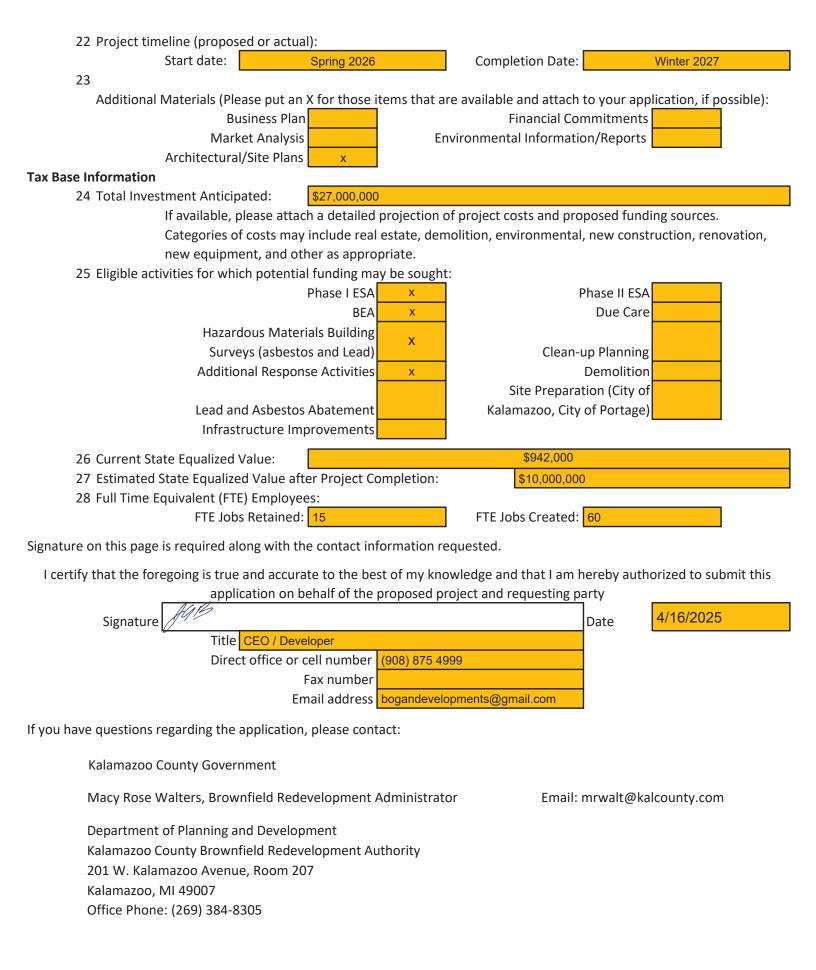
Business Information				
2 Name of Applicant:	2 Name of Applicant: Bogan Developments			
3 Business Address:	801 N Pitcher St Ka	lamazoo, MI 49007		
4 Business Telephone Nu	mber: (908) 875 49	99		
5 Contact Person(s) & Titl	le: Jamauri Bog	an - Developer		
6 Contact Person(s) Telep	hone Number:	(908) 875 4999		
7 Contact Person(s) Fax N	lumber:			
8 Contact Person(s) Email	l Address:	bogandevelopments@gmail.com		
9 Entity Type:	Proprietorship			
	Partnership			
	Corporation			
	Other (specify)	LLC		
10 Describe nature and his	story of business:			
		See attached		

11 List similar projects developed over the last five years (if any):

See attached

#### **Proposed Project Site Information**

12 Address(es) (if known):			Ś	See attach	ed		
13 Tax IDs:			Ş	See attach	ed		
14 Present Owner(s):	WESTLEY DEV	ELOPMENT CO	MPANY	LC , SHI	NDA SONS	LLC, VRBB	824, and VRBB 904
15 Date Present Owner(s) A	Acquired Property (	if known):	N/A				
16 Does applicant have land			0			Yes 🗴	
If yes, please	e describe (owner, l	lessee, option o	or purch	ase agree	ement, etc.	:	
	The applica	nt owns several	parcels a	nd has oth	ners under a	greements.	
17 Any currently known en	vironmental issues	?	Yes!				
18 Is applicant a liable party	y for environmenta	l issues at site	þ		No	X	Yes
19 Is access to site permitte	ed?	No		Yes	x		
20 Project Type:	New	х					
	Relocation						
	Expansion						
	Rehabilitation						
21 Project Size:			_				
Parcel Size (a	acres): 3.1						
Existing build	ding area (sq ft):						
New building	g area (sq ft):	90,000 sq	ft				



### KALAMAZOO COUNTY BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY <u>PART II PROJECT APPLICATION</u>

Please provide information in the are	eas listed below, if ava	ilable. (Please attach additional pages if neede	d)
1 Date of Application:	April 16th, 2025		
Business Information			
	Bogan Developments		
3 Business Address:	801 N Pitcher St Ka	alamazoo, MI 49007	
4 Business Telephone Num	nber: (908) 875 49	999	
5 Contact Person(s) & Title	e: Jamauri Bog	gan - Developer	
6 Contact Person(s) Teleph	none Number:	(908) 875 4999	
7 Contact Person(s) Fax Nu	umber:		
8 Contact Person(s) Email	Address:	bogandevelopments@gmail.com	
Proposed Project Site Information			
9 Address(es) (if known):	See attached		
10 Tax IDs:	See attached		
11 Project timeline (propose	ed or actual):		
Start date:	Spring 2026	Completion Date: Winter 2027	
12			
Additional Materials (Ple	ase put an X for those	items that are available and attach to your app	lication, if possible):
Bu	siness Plan	Financial Commitments	
Mark	et Analysis	Environmental Information/Reports	
A	Architectural/Site Plans	x	
Project Team			
Bank/Financing: Not comfirm	med at this moment	t	
Legal Counsel: Steve Rypma - H	Honigman		
Environmental Consultant:	Davin Ojala - SME		
Architect: Jason Novotny - Tow	erinkster		
	Andrew Schipper - AVB		
Other:			
Proposed Brownfield Funding Requ	<b>ested</b> \$69,6000		
13 Total Investment Anticip	ated: \$27,000	.000	-
Land:	,	,	\$4,148,000
New Constru	ction/Site Improvemer	nts:	\$22,852,000
	nfield Activities (Specif		
Other (Specif			
Total Capital	Investment:		\$ 27,000,000

Funding Sources Requested:

\$ 66,100.00
\$ 66,100.00

\$ 66,100.00

No

Yes

x

\*funding amount listed by BRA Staff - MW

If available, please attach a detailed projection of project costs and proposed funding sources. Categories of costs may include real estate, demolition, environmental, new construction, renovation, new equipment, and other as appropriate.

14 Do you intend on or anticipate appealing the property taxes for this project site?

Signature on this page is required along with the contact information requested.

I certify that the foregoing is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and that I am hereby authorized to submit this
application on behalf of the proposed project and requesting party

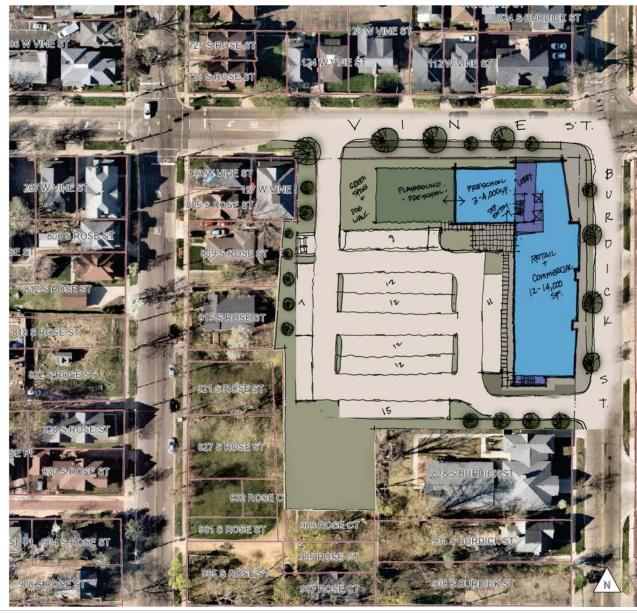
Signature MB			Date
v	Title		
	Direct office or cell numb	er	
	Fax numb	er Spring 2026	
	Email addre	ss Winter 2027	

If you have questions regarding the application, please contact:

Macy Rose Walters, Brownfield Redevelopment Administrator

Email:mrwalt@kalcounty.com KCBRA Office: (269) 384-8305

Kalamazoo County Government Planning and Development Department Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority 201 W. Kalamazoo Avenue Kalamazoo, MI 49007 Room 207



#### FIRST FLOOR ALLOCATIONS

- RETAIL + COMMERCIAL: 18,000 SF
- 3-4,000 SF
- 12-14,000 SF

• SHARED/ CIRCULATION

• PARKING: 90 SPACES INCL ADA + LOADING

### **BUILDING TOTALS:**

- RETAIL + COMMERCIAL: 15-18,000 SF
- RESIDENTIAL: 80 UNITS
- PARKING: 90 SPACES INCL ADA + 1 LOADING







Site	Acreage	
824 S Burdick	0.162	06-22-186-001
904 S Burdick	0.203	06-22-191-001
802 S Burdick	0.3	06-22-181-002
107 W Vine	0.204	06-22-181-001
822 Burdick	0.198	06-22-186-138
814 S Burdick	0.3	06-22-186-139
115 W Vine	0.144	06-22-180-003
119 W Vine	0.454	06-22-185-008
821 S Rose St	0.127	06-22-185-001
827 S Rose St	0.15	06-22-185-004
831 S Rose St	0.062	06-22-185-007
901 S Rose St	0.059	06-22-190-001
823 Rose Ct	0.067	06-22-185-003
825 Rose Ct	0.067	06-22-185-009
829 Rose Ct	0.067	06-22-185-010
831 Rose Ct	0.067	06-22-185-007
819 Rose Ct	0.067	06-22-185-002
832 Rose Ct	0.029	06-22-185-006
908 S Burdick	0.203	06-22-191-131
914 S Burdick	0.172	06-22-191-130
All Sites	3.102	



3301 Tech Circle Drive Kalamazoo, MI 49008-5611

T (269) 323-3555

www.sme-usa.com

February 20, 2025

Mr. Jamauri Bogan VRBB, LLC 154 S. Kalamazoo Mall Kalamazoo, Michigan 49008

Via E-mail: bogandevelopments@gmail.com

RE: Proposal for Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) 824 and 904 South Burdick Street Kalamazoo, Michigan SME Proposal No. P00658.25 SME Project No. 099350.00

Dear Mr. Bogan:

As requested, we prepared this proposal to conduct a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) of the above referenced property (Property) in downtown Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo County, Michigan. The Property consists of two parcels, both of which are approximately 0.2 acres of land developed with a residence.

The Phase I ESA was requested by VRBB LLC (Phase I ESA "User") to partially satisfy the requirements for All Appropriate Inquiry (AAI) under CERCLA prior to acquisition of the Subject Property or to meet lender requirements prior to obtaining a loan, as part of a collateral value assessment, or as part of a business risk assessment. We understand that VRBB LLC will rely upon the professional opinions and representations contained in the report. This reliance is not to be construed as a warranty or guarantee on the part of SME.

The Phase I ESA may also be intended to satisfy all appropriate inquiry requirements for environmental liability protection under Part 201 of the Michigan Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Act (P.A. 451 of 1994, as amended). If contamination is present on the Subject Property at time of acquisition or lease, additional liability protection requirements may apply, and we will contact you to discuss.

### **SCOPE OF SERVICE**

The Phase I ESA will be conducted in conformance with the requirements of the ASTM International Standard Practice for Environmental Site Assessments, designation E 1527-21 (Practice), which is consistent with satisfying AAI as required by the 2002 Small Business Liability Relief and Brownfields Revitalization Act, an amendment to CERCLA, under the supervision of an Environmental Professional (EP) as defined in the Practice.

Upon completion of the Phase I ESA, we will generate a report to document our assessment activities and findings. The findings, opinions, and conclusions will be based upon observed conditions, the results of our records review, interviews, and User-supplied information.

### **USER RESPONSIBILITIES**

As part of the Practice, the User has the responsibility, above and beyond the Phase I ESA conducted under supervision of an EP, to provide information about certain issues in support of all appropriate inquiry into environmental conditions on the Subject Property. The User can satisfy this requirement by documenting this information in the attached *User Questionnaire* carefully and completely. Information collected/documented by the User will be incorporated into the Phase I ESA report. If all the required information is not provided to the EP for evaluation and inclusion in the Phase I ESA report, or is not complete, the Phase I ESA report by itself likely will not be sufficient to establish Landowner Liability Protections (LLPs) to CERCLA. Instead, it will be one component of the elements the prospective purchaser may use to establish the LLP.

### SCHEDULE AND PROFESSIONAL FEES

The Phase I ESA will be completed by March 17, 2025, provided receipt of written approval to proceed by end of business on Friday, February 21, 2025. This schedule is also dependent on the timeliness of responses from the current owner, owner's broker, User, and other sources. If this schedule does not meet your needs, please contact us.

The Lump Sum Fee for the Phase I ESA is \$3,500. The fee estimate assumes the following:

- One reconnaissance will be performed.
- A legal description of the Subject Property and a scaled survey map that clearly depicts the Subject Property boundaries will be provided to SME prior to project initiation.
- Issuance of draft reports and responses to third party comments are excluded from the Scope of Services.
- Reliance on the Phase I ESA is only for the party specifically referenced herein.
- If the Subject Property or a surrounding site is identified in regulatory records, a review of available state regulatory files may be necessary. Our fee includes up to two hours of file review time. If more time is needed to complete the file review, additional fees may be required.
- Data Gaps identified during the Phase I ESA may require additional investigation to meet the requirements of the Standard. Investigation of more than one data gap will require additional fees and will be discussed with you prior to completing the additional services.

Please note that the User acquiring a property is the sole party responsible for complying with AAI requirements for LLPs under CERCLA. LLPs include the Bona Fide Prospective Purchaser (BFPP), Contiguous Property Owner, or Innocent Landowner defense to CERCLA liability. The completion of a Phase I ESA and report, with a signed statement by an Environmental Professional (EP) that it is compliant with AAI and/or the ASTM E 1527-21 Standard, may not be sufficient to provide LLP to CERCLA. In addition, the Prospective Purchaser must comply with CERCLA Continuing Obligations to maintain the LLP to CERCLA for properties known at time of purchase, or subsequently determined, to be contaminated with hazardous substances, or petroleum.

If unanticipated conditions, such as restricted access, are encountered or if site conditions or project specifics differ from the information and assumptions presented herein, additional fees will be required, and you will be notified.

### **AUTHORIZATION AND GENERAL COMMENTS**

We will provide the proposed services for the Phase I ESA in accordance with the attached General Conditions (03/15), which are an integral part of this proposal. Please sign the attached General Conditions where space is provided and return along with the questionnaires to SME.

It is SME's policy to require a retainer for services provided to new clients until a payment history can be established. Along with a signed copy of the attached SME General Conditions, we will require a full retainer of \$3,500 prior to commencing services for the project. The retainer will be applied to our final invoice. The retainer can be in the form of a check, credit card, or electronic funds transfer (EFT). Attached is the SME Payment Form to arrange for the retainer payment.

As part of our continual improvement efforts, SME requests feedback from our clients during and/or at the end of our projects to help us understand their project experience and to show us where we can improve. When you receive an SME feedback request, please take a minute or two to respond. Doing so will help us serve you better on the next project. If there are questions concerning this proposal or Scope of Services, please contact us.

Sincerely,

SME

PREPARED BY:

#### **REVIEWED BY:**

FUNKOSALA

Davin K. Ojala Senior Consultant

Sara Bals

Sara I. Bals, EIT Senior Consultant

- Attachments: SME General Conditions Commercial (03/15) SME Retainer Payment Form
- Enclosures: User Questionnaire Owner/Occupant Questionnaire

### **SME GENERAL CONDITIONS**

- DEFINITIONS: In this Agreement, the party agreeing to have the services performed is the "CLIENT." The CLIENT's CLIENT shall be referred to as the "OWNER." Unless expressly stated otherwise, SME, its employees, agents, subconsultants and subcontractors, are collectively referred to as "SME." The "services" to be provided under this Agreement are defined in SME's Proposal and subsequent written amendments, change orders, or otherwise-authorized additional services.
- 2. INVOICING AND PAYMENT: SME will submit invoices to CLIENT monthly and a final bill upon completion of services. Payment is due upon presentation of invoice to the CLIENT and is past due 30 days from date of the invoice. CLIENT agrees to pay a service charge of 1-1/2% per month, or the maximum rate allowed by law, whichever is greater, on past due accounts.
- 3. INSTRUMENTS OF SERVICE: All reports, field data, field notes, laboratory test data, calculations, estimates, and other documents prepared by SME in connection with this Project shall be considered instruments of service, and shall remain the property of SME. SME grants CLIENT and OWNER a limited license to use such instruments of service for the purpose of designing, constructing, maintaining or repairing work that is part of this Project. Any reuse of SME's instruments of service for any purpose other than the limited license granted herein is prohibited and SME shall have no responsibility to CLIENT, OWNER or third parties for unauthorized use of its instruments of services.
- 4. RECORDS RETENTION: SME will retain pertinent records relating to the services performed for CLIENT for a period of time consistent with SME's File Management Plan, a copy of which will be provided to CLIENT upon request. During that period, the records will be made available to the CLIENT at reasonable times. At the end of the retention period indicated in SME's File Management Plan, SME may, in its sole discretion, dispose of all such records.

#### 5. SME MAKES NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH REGARDS TO ITS SERVICES.

- 6. TERMINATION: Either party may terminate this Agreement upon at least 7 days written notice in the event of substantial failure by the other party to perform in accordance with the terms hereof. Such termination will not be effective if that substantial failure is remedied before expiration of the period specified in the written notice. This Agreement shall also be automatically terminated upon a suspension of the Project for more than 3 months. In the event of termination, CLIENT will pay SME for services performed to the termination notice date plus reasonable termination expenses. In the event of termination, or suspension, prior to completion of all reports contemplated by this Agreement, SME may complete such analyses and records as are necessary to complete the files and may also complete a report on the services performed to the date of notice of termination or suspension. The expenses of termination or suspension include all direct costs of completing such analyses, records, and reports.
- 7. DISPUTES: If any dispute arising out of or relating to this Agreement, or its breach, is not settled through direct discussions, the parties agree that as a condition precedent to litigation or arbitration, they will endeavor for 30 days following written notice by one party to the other of a dispute or breach, to settle the dispute by mediation with the assistance of a neutral mediator. In any litigation or arbitration, if applicable, the parties agree that the prevailing party is entitled to recover all reasonable costs incurred in defense or prosecution of the claim, including its staff time, court costs, attorney's fees, and other claim-related expenses. Notwithstanding, SME has no obligation to mediate with CLIENT prior to litigation when collecting fees owed by CLIENT.
- 8. AUTHORIZATION: By signing these General Conditions, CLIENT agrees to accept the proposal, including these General Conditions and any Special Conditions, as the Agreement governing SME's services and the relationship between the parties. If CLIENT gives SME other-than-written authorization to proceed with services after receiving SME's written proposal, CLIENT accepts the proposal, these General Conditions, and any Special Conditions, as the Agreement governing SME's services, and the Agreement is effective, except for those provisions that CLIENT objects to in writing within 7 days following the other-than-written authorization.
- 9. SAFETY: SME will be responsible only for the safety of SME employees. Unless otherwise explicitly described in our scope of services, the scope of services does not include job or site safety for, or supervision or direction of, the work of others. The presence of SME on the job site should not be construed to in any way relieve the CLIENT, other contractors, or other parties on the site of the obligation and responsibilities for their personal safety and the safety of their employees, consultants, and subcontractors.
- 10. INSURANCE: SME and its staff are protected by worker's compensation insurance and SME has coverage under General Liability and Professional Liability insurance policies. SME will provide CLIENT with evidence of such policies upon written request. SME is not responsible for any loss, damage or liability arising from acts of CLIENT, its agents, staff, and other consultants employed by CLIENT.
- 11. INDEMNIFICATION: To the fullest extent permitted by law, CLIENT shall hold harmless, defend, and indemnify SME from and against all claims, damages, losses and expense, including reasonable attorney fees, arising out of the performance of SME's services or the materials of others in connection with the Project regardless of whether or not such claim, damage, loss or expense is caused in part by SME; provided however, that this obligation shall not apply to claims, damage, loss or expense caused solely by negligence of SME.

- 12. GOVERNING LAW: The parties agree that this Agreement shall be governed in all respects by the laws of the State of Michigan.
- 13. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY: In consideration for SME's undertaking to perform services at the rates set forth on the Fee Schedule attached to SME's proposal or the lump sum fee provided, CLIENT agrees to limit all potential liability of SME to CLIENT, its employees, agents, successors and assigns, for any and all claims, losses, breaches, damages or expenses arising from, or relating to SME's performance of services on this Project, such that SME's total aggregate liability to CLIENT, its employees, agents, successors and assigns shall not exceed \$50,000 or SME's total fee for the services rendered on the Project, whichever is greater. The CLIENT understands that it may negotiate a higher limit of liability in exchange for an appropriate increase in SME's fee.
  - a) CLIENT further agrees that it will require all of its contractors and consultants on this project and their respective subcontractors and subconsultants, be bound by an identical limitation of SME's aggregate liability in their agreements for work on this Project.
  - b) CLIENT further agrees that it will require all of its contractors and subcontractors defend and indemnify CLIENT and SME from any and all loss or damage, including bodily injury or death, arising from contractor or subcontractors performance of work on this Project, regardless of whether or not such claim, damage, loss or expense is caused in part by SME provided however, that this obligation shall not apply to claims, damage, loss or expense caused by the sole negligence or fault of SME.
- 14. PERIOD OF LIMITATION: Notwithstanding any period of limitations that might otherwise apply, the parties agree that no action, claim or proceeding of any kind, whether in tort, contract or equity arising out of SME's services may be brought against SME more than two years after the first to occur of the following events: (i) the date of CLIENT's acceptance, use or occupancy of the Project that is the subject of this engagement, or (ii) the date of SME's last service in connection with this Project.
- **15. ADDITIONAL SERVICES:** If SME provides services at the request of CLIENT, in addition to those described in the scope of work contained in SME's proposal, CLIENT agrees that these general conditions including any Special Conditions shall apply to all such additional services.
- 16. AGREEMENT: This Agreement includes SME's Proposal, these General Conditions, and any other Special Conditions, Fee Schedules, or other documents provided with SME's Proposal. This Agreement constitutes the entire contractual relationship between the parties and cannot be changed except by a written instrument signed by both parties. All preprinted Terms and Conditions on CLIENT's Purchase Order(s) or acknowledgement forms are inapplicable to this Agreement. In the event any provision of this Agreement is held invalid or unenforceable, the other provisions will remain in full force and effect, and binding upon the parties. All the terms of this Agreement, including provisions relating to limitation and allocation of liability, shall survive the completion and/or termination of this Agreement. This Agreement cannot be assigned by either party without the written consent of the other party.

Please complete and return the signed General Conditions to SME to indicate acceptance of this proposal and to initiate work on the referenced project. The CLIENT's signature or direction to proceed also indicates that he/she has read or has had the opportunity to read the General Conditions and agrees to be bound by such General Conditions.

#### **SME PROPOSAL**

Proposal No.: P00658.25/099350.00_FEB202025				
Project Name: 824 and 904 S. Burdick Phase I ESA				
Project Location: Kalamazoo, Michigan				
CLIENT PROPOSAL AND AGREEMENT ACCEPTANCE(Please Print or Type)				
CLIENT Signature:	Date:			
Printed Name:				
Title:				
CLIENT (Company) Name:				
Address:				
Telephone No.:	Email:			



3301 Tech Circle Drive Kalamazoo, MI 49008-5611

T (269) 323-3555

www.sme-usa.com

March 10, 2025

Mr. Jamauri Bogan VRBB, LLC 154 South Kalamazoo Mall Kalamazoo, Michigan 49008

Via E-mail: bogandevelopments@gmail.com

RE: Proposal for Phase II Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) 824 and 904 South Burdick Street Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001 SME Proposal No. P00935.25 SME Project No. 099556.00

Dear Mr. Bogan:

We prepared this letter to summarize our proposed scope of services to conduct a Phase II ESA at the referenced site (Property). The Property consists of two parcels; both parcels are approximately 0.2 acres in size and developed with a residence. SME is currently completing a Phase I ESA for the Property and identified the potential presence of impact related to urban fill material as a recognized environmental condition (REC).

The following scope of services will be implemented to evaluate the REC as it pertains to a potential acquisition of the Property.

### **SCOPE OF SERVICE**

### **TASK 1 - SOIL BORINGS**

We will use a hand-auger to advance six soil borings on the Property to evaluate the potential presence of urban fill material. Three soil borings will be completed on each parcel. The soil borings will be advanced to a maximum depth of 4 feet below ground surface (bgs).

Soil samples will be collected from each soil boring for visual classification, field screening for volatile organic compounds (VOCs), and potential laboratory analyses. We will use a photoionization detector (PID) to field screen during drilling for VOCs. We will record PID readings and field classify the soil column at each soil boring.

### **TASK 2 – LABORATORY CHEMICAL ANALYSIS**

We will submit up to six soil samples to Metiri Group – Holt (Metiri) for analyses of VOCs, polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), arsenic, barium, cadmium, chromium, copper, lead, mercury, selenium, silver, and/or zinc. We selected the target analytes to provide a broad spectrum of possible contaminants based on the unknown origin of urban fill material. We will also collect and submit one duplicate soil sample for quality control (QC) to assist in evaluating the representativeness of the data.

#### **TASK 3 – DATA EVALUATION AND REPORTING**

Upon receipt of analytical testing results, data will be tabulated and compared to Michigan Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy (EGLE) Part 201 Generic Residential Cleanup Criteria to assess if each parcel is a "facility" as defined by Part 201. We will discuss the results with you and prepare either a Baseline Environmental Assessment (BEA) and/or a Phase II ESA for each parcel. Our fees anticipated providing a draft report for your review prior to finalization.

### **FEE ESTIMATE**

Our estimated lump sum fees for the above scope of services are as follows:

٠	Task 1 – Soil Borings	. \$3,700
•	Task 2 – Laboratory Chemical Analysis	. \$3,800
•	Task 3 – Data Evaluation and Reporting	3,500**
TOTAL	L	\$11,000

\*\*Please note, it is possible that both parcels included in the Property will not be "facilities". If this is the case, both a BEA report and a Phase II ESA report may be needed, and additional fees will be required.

Our scope of services and professional fees do not include preparation of a plan to comply with due care and additional activities that may be necessary to address due care concerns associated with future use of the Property (e.g., vapor intrusion risks). If the Property meets the definition of a "facility," due care obligations will apply, and we will contact you to discuss additional fees to prepare a plan to comply with due care and whether additional assessment is recommended to facilitate completion of the plan to comply with due care.

### **SCHEDULE**

We anticipate completion of the soil borings within three weeks of authorization to proceed. Laboratory analytical results will be received within 10 days from the submittal to the laboratory. We will complete a BEA within 45-days of closing, and/or a Phase II ESA within four weeks of receiving the laboratory analytical results.

### **AUTHORIZATION AND GENERAL COMMENTS**

We will provide the proposed services in accordance with the previously agreed upon terms and conditions for the projects (SME proposal number P00658.25) and the attached Special Conditions for Drilling and Excavation (03/15), which are an integral part of this proposal. Please sign a copy of this proposal where space is provided and return a copy to SME.

If there are questions concerning this proposal or Scope of Services, please contact us.

Sincerely,

SME

PREPARED BY:

AFVINCOSALA

Davin K. Ojaia Senior Consultant

**REVIEWED BY:** 

Sara Bals

Sara I. Bais, EI I Senior Consultant

Attachments: SME Special Conditions for Drilling and Excavation (03/15)

SIGNATURE

PRINTED NAME

COMPANY NAME

DATE

### **SPECIAL CONDITIONS FOR DRILLING AND EXCAVATION**

- 1. **RIGHT TO SUBCONTRACT:** SME reserves the right to subcontract for drilling, excavation of test pits, clearing and grubbing for site access, traffic control, and other instrumentation or services necessary to perform the services required by the Agreement.
- 2. RIGHTS OF ENTRY: CLIENT shall provide any necessary rights of entry for SME, including its agents, staff, contractors or subcontractors, to access the site to perform all acts, studies, and research, including tests and evaluation, pursuant to the agreed services. CLIENT shall inform SME of any special requirements as a condition upon such rights of entry.
- PERMITS AND LICENSES: CLIENT shall secure all required permits, except specific permits identified in Agreement as being secured by SME. SME shall hold and maintain all necessary business and professional licenses, registrations, and accreditations necessary to perform its services.
- 4. UNDERGROUND UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES: SME will take reasonable precautions to avoid damage to subterranean structures or utilities, including contacting the appropriate One-Call system for utility clearance. Unless otherwise identified in the Agreement, CLIENT is responsible for identifying all subterranean structures or utilities in the area of evaluation and sharing that information with SME prior to commencement of the field exploration. CLIENT agrees to furnish SME with all information identifying the type and location of utility lines and other man-made structures located beneath the surface of the site in the proposed work area. CLIENT will also locate all known private underground utilities at the site prior to SME performing the field exploration. CLIENT agrees to defend, indemnify and hold SME harmless from all claims, liability, and expense associated with alleged damage to subterranean utilities or structures, except if such damage was caused by SME's sole negligence.
- 5. SITE PLANS AND SURVEYS: CLIENT will provide available project site plans and surveys, preferably in digital format (AutoCAD compatible format), and provide topographical information, if available. The accuracy and proximity of survey control provided by CLIENT will affect the accuracy of test locations and elevation determinations. Unless otherwise noted, the accuracy of test locations and elevations will be commensurate only with pacing and approximate measurements or estimates.
- 6. TEST LOCATIONS: If unanticipated site conditions or site conditions not made known to SME prevent access to locations specified in the Agreement, then SME may deviate a reasonable distance from proposed test locations. If CLIENT objects, then SME shall have the right to reasonable adjustment of its fees and time for performance.
- 7. FIELD SERVICES SCHEDULE: Field services will be performed Monday through Friday, except on holidays, and during normal business hours unless noted otherwise in the Agreement. Additional fees may be required for field services provided on weekends and holidays, or at times other than normal business hours.
- 8. **RESTORATION:** CLIENT recognizes that some damage to the site may occur in the normal course of our services. SME will exercise reasonable care to mitigate damage from drilling or excavation equipment to lawn, landscape, pavement, or soft ground. Unless otherwise stated in the Agreement, our fee does not include time or expenses associated with the repair of wheel ruts, track marks, or other damage such as crop damage. Due to the potential applicability of environmental and transportation regulations, excess soil cuttings generated from drilling activities will not be removed from the site by SME. Unless otherwise noted in the Agreement, the boreholes will be backfilled with auger cuttings and/or bentonite, and excavations will be backfilled with excavated material. Asphalt coldpatch or quick-setting concrete will normally be used to repair existing pavement areas flush to the existing grade. Core holes in concrete floors and bridge decks will be filled with quick-setting concrete flush to the existing floor surface. Excess soil will be left on-site at the locations of the boreholes or excavations, placed in nearby greenway areas, or containerized as appropriate for site and environmental conditions.
- 9. VARIATIONS IN SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AND INTERPRETATION OF SME DATA: CLIENT recognizes that subsurface conditions on the site may vary from those encountered at the locations where borings, surveys, or explorations are made by SME and that the data, interpretations and recommendations of SME are based solely on the information available to SME. SME will not be responsible for the data generated by others or interpretations and recommendations by others based upon the data and information developed or provided by SME.
- 10. SURFACE MATERIALS: Unless otherwise noted in the Agreement, SME will obtain approximate thickness measurements of surficial materials, such as pavements, aggregate base, and topsoil, at the time of the exploration. These measurements are considered approximate since some mixing of surficial materials and the underlying subgrade can occur. Additional evaluation methods and additional fees would be required to obtain more precise measurement of surface materials.

**11. TRAFFIC CONTROL:** Unless otherwise noted in the Agreement, SME will be responsible for supplying such signs, barricades and traffic control personnel as may be needed for safe drilling or excavation operations.

### **12. SAMPLE DISPOSAL:**

- a) Unless otherwise requested in writing by CLIENT, SME will dispose of soil samples submitted to SME's laboratories 60 days after the samples are obtained. Unless otherwise requested in writing by CLIENT, samples submitted to subcontract laboratories will be disposed by those laboratories in accordance with their sample retention policies. CLIENT agrees that it will not hold SME responsible or liable for any loss of test specimens or samples, and CLIENT agrees to pay costs associated with the storage of samples beyond the normal storage times described herein.
- b) In the event residual sampled materials in SME's possession are determined to be RCRA hazardous wastes, contain PCBs above Type II landfill disposal limits, or are otherwise subject to state or federal disposal restrictions, we will, after completion of testing and at CLIENT's expense, and using a manifest signed by CLIENT as generator, have such samples transported to a location selected by CLIENT for final disposal (see **Disposal of Hazardous and Other Regulated Wastes**). CLIENT agrees to pay all costs associated with the storage, transport, and disposal of such samples. CLIENT recognizes and agrees that we are acting as a bailee and at no time assume title to said waste.

#### **13. ENVIRONMENTAL RISKS:**

- a) CLIENT shall inform SME of any known environmental site conditions that could affect the health and safety of our field personnel or that could affect SME's performance of its services. For projects other than environmental assessments, SME will report only for informational purposes, unusual odors and/or colorations of the soil observed during field activities.
- b) Unanticipated hazardous substances, subsurface contaminants, and/or biological pollutants (HAZMAT) or levels of HAZMAT may exist at the project site. The discovery of unanticipated HAZMAT may constitute a changed condition mandating renegotiation of the scope and fees and make it necessary for SME to take immediate measures to protect human health and safety, and/or the environment. SME agrees to notify CLIENT as soon as practicable if unanticipated HAZMAT is encountered. CLIENT authorizes SME to take measures that, in SME's sole professional opinion, are justified to preserve and protect the health and safety of SME's personnel and the public, and/or environment, and CLIENT agrees to compensate SME for the additional cost of such work. SME does not assume control of or responsibility for reporting to any federal, state, or local public agencies, any conditions at the site that may present a potential danger to health, safety, or the environment.
- c) There is a risk that drilling and sampling may result in contamination of certain subsurface areas, such as when a boring device moves through a contaminated area and connects it to an aquifer not previously contaminated. SME will exercise reasonable care and caution to prevent such occurrences; however, because such drilling and sampling is a necessary aspect of the services that SME will provide for CLIENT's benefit, CLIENT agrees that SME shall not be held liable for exacerbation of HAZMAT caused in this manner.
- d) CLIENT recognizes that discovery of HAZMAT on the site may result in a significant reduction of the property's value, and SME cannot be held responsible for such devaluation.
- e) It is possible this assessment may fail to reveal the presence of contaminants, hazardous materials, or other types of environmental contamination collectively referred to as "contaminants" at sites where contaminants are assumed, expected, or subsequently determined to exist. CLIENT understands that SME's failure to discover contaminants does not guarantee that contaminants do not exist at the site. Similarly, a site which in fact is unaffected by contaminants at the time of SME's study, may later, due to natural phenomena or human intervention, become contaminated. CLIENT agrees that it would be unfair to hold SME liable for failing to discover contaminants whose exact location is impossible to foretell, or for failing to discover contaminants, which, in fact, did not exist at specific sampling locations at the time such samples were taken. Accordingly, CLIENT waives any claim against SME, and agrees to defend, indemnify and save SME harmless from any claims or liability for injury or loss arising from SME's failure to detect the presence of contaminants through techniques commonly employed for the purpose.
- f) CLIENT agrees to defend, hold harmless and indemnify SME from and against any and all claims and liabilities resulting from encountering unexpected HAZMAT, including compensation for any time spent and expenses incurred by SME.
- 14. DISPOSAL OF HAZARDOUS AND OTHER REGULATED WASTES: CLIENT agrees to select treatment/disposal facilities, pay for transportation and disposal, and sign, or have OWNER sign all waste profile forms, land disposal certifications, transportation manifests, and any other documentation required for transportation and disposal of hazardous wastes, PCB wastes, or other regulated wastes. Under no circumstance will SME select a disposal /treatment facility, arrange for transportation or disposal of regulated wastes, or otherwise act as agent for the generator of the wastes. CLIENT agrees to the maximum extent permitted by law to defend, hold harmless and indemnify SME from and against any and all claims and liabilities resulting from violation of any federal, state or local statute, regulation or ordinance relating to the disposal of hazardous wastes, substances or constituents or allegations that SME generated, transported, stored, treated or disposed of wastes or other contaminated materials, state, or local regulation or law.



3301 Tech Circle Drive Kalamazoo, MI 49008-5611

T (269) 323-3555

www.sme-usa.com

March 10, 2025

Mr. Jamauri Bogan VRBB, LLC 154 S. Kalamazoo Mall Kalamazoo, Michigan 49008

Via E-mail: bogandevelopments@gmail.com

RE: Proposal for Environmental Services 107 West Vine Street and 802 South Burdick Street Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001 SME Proposal No. P00937.25 SME Project No. 099558.00

Dear Mr. Bogan:

As requested, we prepared this proposal to conduct environmental services at the above referenced property (Property) in Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo County, Michigan. The Property consists of two parcels. The parcel located at 107 West Vine Street is developed with three, two-story residences. The parcel located at 802 South Burdick Street is developed with an approximately 2,000 square-foot commercial building.

SME previously completed a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) for the Property in February 2024. Based on the results of the Phase I ESA, no recognized environmental conditions (RECs) were identified related to the 107 West Vine Street parcel, and we identified the following RECs related to the 802 South Burdick Street parcel:

- The presence of volatile organic compounds (VOCs), polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), and metals in soil and/or groundwater at concentrations above Part 201 Generic Residential Cleanup Criteria.
- The potential for contamination to migrate onto the Property from the south-adjoining site known to be impacted with metals.

We completed a Phase II ESA in May 2024 to attempt to evaluate the RECs. The Phase II ESA included the completion of seven soil borings and the collection of soil and groundwater samples for laboratory analysis. Based on review of the analytical laboratory results, various metals were measured in soil and groundwater on the 802 South Burdick Street parcel at concentrations above Part 201 Generic Residential Cleanup Criteria. Based on these results, the 802 South Burdick Street parcel meets the definition of a "facility" based on Part 201. We understand you intend to acquire the Property, and you requested we prepare a new Phase I ESA and BEA on your behalf. We will rely on analytical data from the samples collected in May 2025 to prepare the BEA.

### **SCOPE OF SERVICE**

#### **PHASE I ESA**

The Phase I ESA was requested by you (Phase I ESA "User") to partially satisfy the requirements for All Appropriate Inquiry (AAI) under CERCLA prior to acquisition of the Property. We understand that VRBB, LLC will rely upon the professional opinions and representations contained in the report. This reliance is not to be construed as a warranty or guarantee on the part of SME.

The Phase I ESA may also be intended to satisfy all appropriate inquiry requirements for environmental liability protection under Part 201 of the Michigan Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Act (P.A. 451 of 1994, as amended).

The Phase I ESA will be conducted in conformance with the requirements of the ASTM International Standard Practice for Environmental Site Assessments, designation E 1527-21 (Practice), which is consistent with satisfying AAI as required by the 2002 Small Business Liability Relief and Brownfields Revitalization Act, an amendment to CERCLA, under the supervision of an Environmental Professional (EP) as defined in the Practice.

Upon completion of the Phase I ESA, we will generate a report to document our assessment activities and findings. The findings, opinions, and conclusions will be based upon observed conditions, the results of our records review, interviews, and User-supplied information.

As part of the Practice, the User has the responsibility, above and beyond the Phase I ESA conducted under supervision of an EP, to provide information about certain issues in support of all appropriate inquiry into environmental conditions on the Subject Property. The User can satisfy this requirement by documenting this information in the attached *User Questionnaire* carefully and completely. Information collected/documented by the User will be incorporated into the Phase I ESA report. If all the required information is not provided to the EP for evaluation and inclusion in the Phase I ESA report, or is not complete, the Phase I ESA report by itself likely will not be sufficient to establish Landowner Liability Protections (LLPs) to CERCLA. Instead, it will be one component of the elements the prospective purchaser may use to establish the LLP.

The Lump Sum Fee for the Phase I ESA is \$3,200. The fee estimate assumes the following:

- One reconnaissance will be performed.
- A legal description of the Subject Property and a scaled survey map that clearly depicts the Subject Property boundaries will be provided to SME prior to project initiation.
- Issuance of draft reports and responses to third party comments are excluded from the Scope of Services.
- Reliance on the Phase I ESA is only for the party specifically referenced herein.
- If the Subject Property or a surrounding site is identified in regulatory records, a review of available state regulatory files may be necessary. Our fee includes up to two hours of file review time. If more time is needed to complete the file review, additional fees may be required.
- Data Gaps identified during the Phase I ESA may require additional investigation to meet the requirements of the Standard. Investigation of more than one data gap will require additional fees and will be discussed with you prior to completing the additional services.

Please note that the User acquiring a property is the sole party responsible for complying with AAI requirements for LLPs under CERCLA. LLPs include the Bona Fide Prospective Purchaser (BFPP), Contiguous Property Owner, or Innocent Landowner defense to CERCLA liability. The completion of a Phase I ESA and report, with a signed statement by an Environmental Professional (EP) that it is compliant with AAI and/or the ASTM E 1527-21 Standard, may not be sufficient to provide LLP to

CERCLA. In addition, the Prospective Purchaser must comply with CERCLA Continuing Obligations to maintain the LLP to CERCLA for properties known at time of purchase, or subsequently determined to be contaminated with hazardous substances or petroleum.

If unanticipated conditions, such as restricted access, are encountered, or if site conditions or project specifics differ from the information and assumptions presented herein, additional fees will be required, and you will be notified.

#### **BASELINE ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT**

As the prospective owner of the Property, VRBB, LLC is eligible to prepare a BEA report for the 802 South Burdick Street parcel. A BEA report disclosed to EGLE complies with the Part 201 requirements for a prospective purchaser to mitigate liability under state law to clean up contamination present on the property at the time of purchase/occupancy. We propose to prepare and disclose this report to EGLE on her behalf. The BEA report will be based on results from the previous subsurface assessment completed for the current owner and will include a copy of the AAI-compliant Phase I ESA Report. *Lump sum fee:* \$3,500.

### **SCHEDULE**

The Phase I ESA will be completed within approximately four weeks of receiving approval to proceed, depending on the timeliness of responses from the current owner, owner's broker, User, and other sources.

We will complete the BEA report for the 802 South Burdick Street parcel within 45 days after purchase and disclose it to EGLE within 6 months of closing.

If this schedule does not meet your needs, please contact us.

### FEE ESTIMATE AND AUTHORIZATION

Our estimated fee for the proposed scope of services is <u>\$6,700</u> on a <u>lump sum</u> basis. We will provide the proposed services in accordance with the attached General Conditions (03/15), which are an integral part of this proposal. Please sign the attached General Conditions where space is provided and return along with the questionnaires to SME.

If there are questions concerning this proposal or Scope of Services, please contact us.

Sincerely,

SME

**PREPARED BY:** 

Davin K. Ojaia Senior Consultant

**REVIEWED BY:** 

Sara, Bals

Sara I. Bais, ⊑∏ Senior Consultant

Attachments: SME General Conditions - Commercial (03/15)

# **SME GENERAL CONDITIONS**

- 1. DEFINITIONS: In this Agreement, the party agreeing to have the services performed is the "CLIENT." The CLIENT'S CLIENT shall be referred to as the "OWNER." Unless expressly stated otherwise, SME, its employees, agents, subconsultants and subcontractors, are collectively referred to as "SME." The "services" to be provided under this Agreement are defined in SME's Proposal and subsequent written amendments, change orders, or otherwise-authorized additional services.
- 2. INVOICING AND PAYMENT: SME will submit invoices to CLIENT monthly and a final bill upon completion of services. Payment is due upon presentation of invoice to the CLIENT and is past due 30 days from date of the invoice. CLIENT agrees to pay a service charge of 1-1/2% per month, or the maximum rate allowed by law, whichever is greater, on past due accounts.
- 3. INSTRUMENTS OF SERVICE: All reports, field data, field notes, laboratory test data, calculations, estimates, and other documents prepared by SME in connection with this Project shall be considered instruments of service, and shall remain the property of SME. SME grants CLIENT and OWNER a limited license to use such instruments of service for the purpose of designing, constructing, maintaining or repairing work that is part of this Project. Any reuse of SME's instruments of service for any purpose other than the limited license granted herein is prohibited and SME shall have no responsibility to CLIENT, OWNER or third parties for unauthorized use of its instruments of services.
- 4. RECORDS RETENTION: SME will retain pertinent records relating to the services performed for CLIENT for a period of time consistent with SME's File Management Plan, a copy of which will be provided to CLIENT upon request. During that period, the records will be made available to the CLIENT at reasonable times. At the end of the retention period indicated in SME's File Management Plan, SME may, in its sole discretion, dispose of all such records.

# 5. SME MAKES NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH REGARDS TO ITS SERVICES.

- 6. **TERMINATION:** Either party may terminate this Agreement upon at least 7 days written notice in the event of substantial failure by the other party to perform in accordance with the terms hereof. Such termination will not be effective if that substantial failure is remedied before expiration of the period specified in the written notice. This Agreement shall also be automatically terminated upon a suspension of the Project for more than 3 months. In the event of termination, CLIENT will pay SME for services performed to the termination notice date plus reasonable termination expenses. In the event of termination, or suspension, prior to completion of all reports contemplated by this Agreement, SME may complete such analyses and records as are necessary to complete the files and may also complete a report on the services performed to the date of notice of termination or suspension. The expenses of termination or suspension include all direct costs of completing such analyses, records, and reports.
- 7. DISPUTES: If any dispute arising out of or relating to this Agreement, or its breach, is not settled through direct discussions, the parties agree that as a condition precedent to litigation or arbitration, they will endeavor for 30 days following written notice by one party to the other of a dispute or breach, to settle the dispute by mediation with the assistance of a neutral mediator. In any litigation or arbitration, if applicable, the parties agree that the prevailing party is entitled to recover all reasonable costs incurred in defense or prosecution of the claim, including its staff time, court costs, attorney's fees, and other claim-related expenses. Notwithstanding, SME has no obligation to mediate with CLIENT prior to litigation when collecting fees owed by CLIENT.
- 8. AUTHORIZATION: By signing these General Conditions, CLIENT agrees to accept the proposal, including these General Conditions and any Special Conditions, as the Agreement governing SME's services and the relationship between the parties. If CLIENT gives SME other-than-written authorization to proceed with services after receiving SME's written proposal, CLIENT accepts the proposal, these General Conditions, and any Special Conditions, as the Agreement governing SME's services, and the Agreement is effective, except for those provisions that CLIENT objects to in writing within 7 days following the other-than-written authorization.
- 9. SAFETY: SME will be responsible only for the safety of SME employees. Unless otherwise explicitly described in our scope of services, the scope of services does not include job or site safety for, or supervision or direction of, the work of others. The presence of SME on the job site should not be construed to in any way relieve the CLIENT, other contractors, or other parties on the site of the obligation and responsibilities for their personal safety and the safety of their employees, consultants, and subcontractors.
- 10. INSURANCE: SME and its staff are protected by worker's compensation insurance and SME has coverage under General Liability and Professional Liability insurance policies. SME will provide CLIENT with evidence of such policies upon written request. SME is not responsible for any loss, damage or liability arising from acts of CLIENT, its agents, staff, and other consultants employed by CLIENT.
- 11. INDEMNIFICATION: To the fullest extent permitted by law, CLIENT shall hold harmless, defend, and indemnify SME from and against all claims, damages, losses and expense, including reasonable attorney fees, arising out of the performance of SME's services or the materials of others in connection with the Project regardless of whether or not such claim, damage, loss or expense is caused in part by SME; provided however, that this obligation shall not apply to claims, damage, loss or expense caused solely by negligence of SME.

- **12. GOVERNING LAW:** The parties agree that this Agreement shall be governed in all respects by the laws of the State of Michigan.
- **13. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY:** In consideration for SME's undertaking to perform services at the rates set forth on the Fee Schedule attached to SME's proposal or the lump sum fee provided, CLIENT agrees to limit all potential liability of SME to CLIENT, its employees, agents, successors and assigns, for any and all claims, losses, breaches, damages or expenses arising from, or relating to SME's performance of services on this Project, such that SME's total aggregate liability to CLIENT, its employees, agents, successors and assigns shall not exceed \$50,000 or SME's total fee for the services rendered on the Project, whichever is greater. The CLIENT understands that it may negotiate a higher limit of liability in exchange for an appropriate increase in SME's fee.
  - a) CLIENT further agrees that it will require all of its contractors and consultants on this project and their respective subcontractors and subconsultants, be bound by an identical limitation of SME's aggregate liability in their agreements for work on this Project.
  - b) CLIENT further agrees that it will require all of its contractors and subcontractors defend and indemnify CLIENT and SME from any and all loss or damage, including bodily injury or death, arising from contractor or subcontractors performance of work on this Project, regardless of whether or not such claim, damage, loss or expense is caused in part by SME provided however, that this obligation shall not apply to claims, damage, loss or expense caused by the sole negligence or fault of SME.
- 14. PERIOD OF LIMITATION: Notwithstanding any period of limitations that might otherwise apply, the parties agree that no action, claim or proceeding of any kind, whether in tort, contract or equity arising out of SME's services may be brought against SME more than two years after the first to occur of the following events: (i) the date of CLIENT's acceptance, use or occupancy of the Project that is the subject of this engagement, or (ii) the date of SME's last service in connection with this Project.
- **15. ADDITIONAL SERVICES:** If SME provides services at the request of CLIENT, in addition to those described in the scope of work contained in SME's proposal, CLIENT agrees that these general conditions including any Special Conditions shall apply to all such additional services.
- 16. AGREEMENT: This Agreement includes SME's Proposal, these General Conditions, and any other Special Conditions, Fee Schedules, or other documents provided with SME's Proposal. This Agreement constitutes the entire contractual relationship between the parties and cannot be changed except by a written instrument signed by both parties. All preprinted Terms and Conditions on CLIENT's Purchase Order(s) or acknowledgement forms are inapplicable to this Agreement. In the event any provision of this Agreement is held invalid or unenforceable, the other provisions will remain in full force and effect, and binding upon the parties. All the terms of this Agreement, including provisions relating to limitation and allocation of liability, shall survive the completion and/or termination of this Agreement. This Agreement cannot be assigned by either party without the written consent of the other party.

Please complete and return the signed General Conditions to SME to indicate acceptance of this proposal and to initiate work on the referenced project. The CLIENT's signature or direction to proceed also indicates that he/she has read or has had the opportunity to read the General Conditions and agrees to be bound by such General Conditions.

#### SME PROPOSAL

Proposal No.:	P00937.25 / 099558.00_MAR102025
Project Name:	107 West Vine Street And 802 South Burdick Street
Project Location:	107 West Vine Street And 802 South Burdick Street, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001

#### CLIENT PROPOSAL AND AGREEMENT ACCEPTANCE (Please Print or Type)

CLIENT Signature:	Date:	
Printed Name:		
Title:		
CLIENT (Company) Name: VRBB, LLC		
Address: 154 South Kalamazoo Mall, Kalamaz	200, Michigan 49008	
Telephone No.: (908) 875-4999	Email:	



3301 Tech Circle Drive Kalamazoo, MI 49008-5611

T (269) 323-3555

www.sme-usa.com

March 25, 2025

Mr. Jamauri Bogan VRBB, LLC 154 S. Kalamazoo Mall Kalamazoo, Michigan 49008

Via E-mail: bogandevelopments@gmail.com

RE: Proposal for Environmental and Geotechnical Services Multiple Parcels Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001 SME Proposal No. P01019.25 SME Project No. 099614.00

Dear Mr. Bogan:

As requested, we prepared this proposal to provide environmental and geotechnical services to support your planned redevelopment project of the above referenced property (Subject Property) in downtown Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo County, Michigan.

We will provide the following services:

## **ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES**

#### PHASE I ENVIRONMENTAL SITE ASSESSMENT

We will conduct a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) of the following 16 parcels:

- 115 West Vine Street; 0.14-acre parcel developed with an approximate 1,500-square-foot residence.
- 119 West Vine Street; 0.45-acre parcel developed with an approximate 3,700 square-foot commercial building.
- 814 South Burdick Street; 0.3-acre parcel developed with an approximate 2,500 square-foot commercial building.
- 822 South Burdick Street; 0.2-acre vacant parcel.
- 908 South Burdick Street; 0.2-acre vacant parcel.
- 914 South Burdick Street; 0.18-acre vacant parcel.
- 901 South Rose Street; 0.06-acre vacant parcel.
- 831 South Rose Street; 0.06-acre vacant parcel.
- 827 South Rose Street; 0.15-acre vacant parcel.
- 821 South Rose Street; 0.12-acre vacant parcel.
- 832 Rose Court; 0.02-acre vacant parcel.

- 831 Rose Court; 0.07-acre vacant parcel.
- 829 Rose Court; 0.07-acre vacant parcel
- 825 Rose Court; 0.07-acre vacant parcel.
- 823 Rose Court; 0.07-acre vacant parcel.
- 819 Rose Court; 0.07-acre vacant parcel.

The Phase I ESA was requested by VRBB LLC (Phase I ESA "User") to partially satisfy the requirements for All Appropriate Inquiry (AAI) under CERCLA prior to acquisition of the Subject Property or to meet lender requirements prior to obtaining a loan, as part of a collateral value assessment, or as part of a business risk assessment. We understand that VRBB LLC will rely upon the professional opinions and representations contained in the report. This reliance is not to be construed as a warranty or guarantee on the part of SME.

The Phase I ESA may also be intended to satisfy all appropriate inquiry requirements for environmental liability protection under Part 201 of the Michigan Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Act (P.A. 451 of 1994, as amended). If contamination is present on the Subject Property at time of acquisition or lease, additional liability protection requirements may apply, and we will contact you to discuss.

#### **SCOPE OF SERVICE**

The Phase I ESA will be conducted in conformance with the requirements of the ASTM International Standard Practice for Environmental Site Assessments, designation E 1527-21 (Practice), which is consistent with satisfying AAI as required by the 2002 Small Business Liability Relief and Brownfields Revitalization Act, an amendment to CERCLA, under the supervision of an Environmental Professional (EP) as defined in the Practice.

Upon completion of the Phase I ESA, we will generate a report to document our assessment activities and findings. The findings, opinions, and conclusions will be based upon observed conditions, the results of our records review, interviews, and User-supplied information.

#### **USER RESPONSIBILITIES**

As part of the Practice, the User has the responsibility, above and beyond the Phase I ESA conducted under supervision of an EP, to provide information about certain issues in support of all appropriate inquiry into environmental conditions on the Subject Property. The User can satisfy this requirement by documenting this information in the attached *User Questionnaire* carefully and completely. Information collected/documented by the User will be incorporated into the Phase I ESA report. If all the required information is not provided to the EP for evaluation and inclusion in the Phase I ESA report, or is not complete, the Phase I ESA report by itself likely will not be sufficient to establish Landowner Liability Protections (LLPs) to CERCLA. Instead, it will be one component of the elements the prospective purchaser may use to establish the LLP.

#### SCHEDULE AND PROFESSIONAL FEES

The Phase I ESA will be completed within five weeks of receipt of authorization to proceed. This schedule is also dependent on the timeliness of responses from the current owners, owner's broker, User, and other sources. If this schedule does not meet your needs, please contact us.

The Lump Sum Fee for the Phase I ESA is \$7,000. The fee estimate assumes the following:

- One reconnaissance will be performed.
- A legal description of the Subject Property and a scaled survey map that clearly depicts the Subject Property boundaries will be provided to SME prior to project initiation.

- Issuance of draft reports and responses to third party comments are excluded from the Scope of Services.
- Reliance on the Phase I ESA is only for the party specifically referenced herein.
- If the Subject Property or a surrounding site is identified in regulatory records, a review of available state regulatory files may be necessary. Our fee includes up to two hours of file review time. If more time is needed to complete the file review, additional fees may be required.
- Data Gaps identified during the Phase I ESA may require additional investigation to meet the requirements of the Standard. Investigation of more than one data gap will require additional fees and will be discussed with you prior to completing the additional services.

Please note that the User acquiring a property is the sole party responsible for complying with AAI requirements for LLPs under CERCLA. LLPs include the Bona Fide Prospective Purchaser (BFPP), Contiguous Property Owner, or Innocent Landowner defense to CERCLA liability. The completion of a Phase I ESA and report, with a signed statement by an Environmental Professional (EP) that it is compliant with AAI and/or the ASTM E 1527-21 Standard, may not be sufficient to provide LLP to CERCLA. In addition, the Prospective Purchaser must comply with CERCLA Continuing Obligations to maintain the LLP to CERCLA for properties known at time of purchase, or subsequently determined, to be contaminated with hazardous substances, or petroleum.

If unanticipated conditions, such as restricted access, are encountered or if site conditions or project specifics differ from the information and assumptions presented herein, additional fees will be required, and you will be notified.

### HAZARDOUS MATERIALS ASSESSMENTS

We will perform hazardous materials assessments of multiple structures located at following listed sites:

- 107 West Vine Street is developed with three, vacant residences. Each residence is two-stories, with a basement, and approximately 1,500 square-feet in size.
- 119 West Vine Street is developed with an approximately 3,700 square-foot, vacant, commercial building with a basement.
- 802 South Burdick Street is developed with an approximately 2,000 square-foot, one-story, commercial building currently operated as a convenience store.
- 814 South Burdick Street is developed with an approximately 2,500 square-foot, vacant, commercial (converted residence) building.

The hazardous materials assessments will provide information to assist in complying with the United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) requirements for inspection of commercial buildings prior to renovation and demolition under the National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP 40 CFR Part 61). The assessments will also provide information to assist in complying with the requirements of the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Asbestos Construction Standard (29 CFR Part 1926.1101), the OSHA Lead Exposure in Construction Standard (29 CFR 1926.62), and the Cadmium Construction Standard (29 CFR 1910.1127), regarding communication of hazards.

#### **SCOPE OF SERVICE**

• SME staff, trained in accordance with USEPA requirements and accredited by the Michigan Department of Labor and Economic Opportunity (LEO) under the requirements of Michigan Act 440 as an Asbestos Inspector, will tour the structures and assess suspected asbestos-containing materials (ACMs).

- Based upon the visual assessment, we will develop a sampling plan and collect samples of suspect homogenous areas of ACMs in accordance with the assessment protocol found in the USEPA's Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act (AHERA, 40 CFR Part 763), which is also referenced by the OSHA regulations.
- We will submit the building materials samples to an accredited laboratory, for asbestos analyses via Polarized Light Microscopy (PLM) to determine those materials that contain more than one percent asbestos by the visual estimation method. Samples found to contain less than 10 percent asbestos via the visual estimation method of PLM will be further verified via the "Point Count Method" as defined by the AHERA regulation.
- We will conduct a visual inspection to identify the painted structural surfaces and collect representative chip samples of the suspected lead-bearing and cadmium-bearing paints. We will submit the paint chip samples to an accredited laboratory for analyses of lead and cadmium by atomic absorption spectrophotometry (AAS).
- SME staff will walk through the structures and visually assess universal waste items, such as suspected polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) articles, items, containers, equipment, and transformers; equipment suspected to contain mercury; radioactive sources found in facility equipment, such as smoke detectors and self-illuminated exit signs, and chemicals and fuels. The scope of the assessment will not include sampling of these materials.
- Upon completion of the assessment, we will prepare a report summarizing the assessment services. The report will include: a list of homogeneous areas of suspect ACMs and locations where each was observed; chain-of-custody forms with sample descriptions and locations for samples collected during the assessment; the laboratory analytical data for samples collected during the assessment; estimates of the quantities and descriptions of the locations of visible, accessible, friable, and nonfriable areas of asbestos; descriptions and locations of lead-bearing and-cadmium bearing paints; a summary of universal waste items noted during the assessment. The report will also include recommendations for abatement and/or work practices prior to demolition, relative to the materials of concern identified by the assessment.

#### SCHEDULE AND PROFESSIONAL FEE

**Our lump sum fee for the hazardous materials assessment is \$26,500**. We included fees for up to 500 building material samples suspected to contain asbestos (850 asbestos analyses) and 30 paint chip samples (lead and cadmium analyses). This fee is based on a one-week turnaround time for laboratory analyses. The number of building material samples collected for laboratory analysis is dependent upon the number of suspected ACMs observed. The number of paint chip samples is dependent upon the number of uniquely painted surfaces observed. If more than the estimated number of samples is required to complete the assessment, we will contact you for authorization prior to releasing the samples for analyses and supplemental fees will be required.

The scope of the assessment includes limited destructive assessment of the structures. Our proposed fee and scope of service does not include patching or repairing building surfaces impacted by assessment activities. The proposed scope of service does not include confined space entry. If confined spaces are encountered that must be assessed, appropriate confined space entry procedures will be necessary, and additional fees will be required.

The scope of the assessment includes penetration of the roof system materials for the purpose of sample collection. <u>Please contact us if you would prefer that we do not impact the roof system materials during the assessment effort</u>. Suspect ACMs, including roof materials, which are not sampled and analyzed for asbestos content will be considered assumed ACMs for the purpose of the assessment.

If ceilings or other materials are located greater than 16 feet above the floor and need to be assessed, the client will either provide access to these materials via appropriate ladders or lifts, or the materials will be considered assumed ACMs, or lead/cadmium bearing paints, for the purpose of the assessment.

We anticipate seven site visits (up to eight hours onsite) with one accredited Asbestos Inspector may be necessary to complete the assessment and sampling. We understand that you will coordinate access into the structures for our staff at the scheduled times and dates for the field services. If unanticipated conditions, such as restricted access, are encountered which require additional site visits or if a change in the scope of service is necessary, we will contact you to discuss the proposed change in services and associated fee.

We estimate the field services portion of the hazardous materials assessment will be completed within four weeks of your written authorization to proceed. We will receive laboratory results within one week of completion of the field services and will prepare a final summary report within three weeks of receipt of the laboratory results. If the estimated project schedule does not meet your needs, please contact us to discuss as soon as possible.

# **GEOTECHNICAL SERVICES**

### **SCOPE OF SERVICE**

Based on our understanding of the project, our geotechnical scope of services will consist of the following:

- 1. Prepare a site-specific safety plan for the field services using SME's Health and Safety Checklist and prepare a Job Hazard Analysis for each activity performed on site.
- 2. Stake the boring locations using a GPS unit with sub-foot accuracy.
- 3. Contact the MISS DIG system to clear and mark the locations of public underground utilities within the area where the borings are planned.
- 4. Mobilize a truck-mounted drill rig to the project site.
- 5. Perform seven borings, each extending to a depth of 20 feet below the existing ground surface in the area of the proposed building. Perform five borings, each extending to a depth of 10 feet below the existing ground surface in the area of proposed pavement and stormwater infrastructure. In each boring, obtain split-barrel soil samples at about 2.5-foot intervals to the termination depth of the borings. Record groundwater levels in the borings during and immediately after drilling. After completion of drilling, the boreholes will be backfilled auger cuttings. Therefore, long-term groundwater levels will not be obtained for this evaluation.
- 6. Perform up to two in-situ infiltration tests adjacent to stormwater infrastructure borings. The infiltration tests will follow the procedures outlined in the Southeast Michigan Council of Governments (SEMCOG) Low Impact Development (LID) Manual for Michigan. The infiltration tests will be performed in a borehole located about 5 feet from the adjacent boring. The infiltration tests will be performed at a depth of about 5 feet to 6 feet below existing site grades, which we assume coincides with the approximate bottom elevation of the stormwater infrastructure.
- Perform laboratory analyses including visual soil classification on recovered samples along with moisture content and strength properties of recovered clay samples. Perform loss-on-ignition (LOI) testing of representative suspect organic soils encountered at the boring locations (if encountered).
- 8. Summarize our findings in a written report that will include:
  - a. Descriptions of the site conditions and project information.
  - b. Descriptions of the field and laboratory testing programs.
  - c. Descriptions of the soil and groundwater conditions encountered at the borings.

- d. Recommendations for site preparation and earthwork compaction and materials requirements for engineered fill, and an evaluation of the suitability of the soils encountered in the borings for reuse as engineered fill.
- e. Recommendations regarding the design of the proposed building, including:
  - i. Recommendations for shallow spread foundations for support of the proposed building, including a recommended maximum net allowable soil bearing pressure, estimated settlements, and depth to suitable bearing soils.
  - ii. A recommendation for seismic site class in accordance with the current Michigan Building Code, based on the site borings and our experience with local geologic conditions.
  - iii. Recommendations for subgrade preparation for grade slab.
  - iv. Comments regarding anticipated groundwater conditions at the building location and potential alternatives for temporary groundwater control.
- f. A discussion of potential geotechnical-related construction issues pertaining to foundations, floor slabs, and utilities (such as weather, groundwater control, and other conditions that may affect construction) based on the soil and groundwater conditions encountered.
- g. The results for the in-situ infiltration tests, comments on the suitability of the soils encountered for infiltration drainage, and a discussion on measures to maintain infiltration areas.
- h. A boring location diagram.
- i. Logs prepared for each boring that will include a description of the soils encountered and the results of the field and laboratory tests.

#### **ASSUMPTIONS AND LIMITATIONS**

The following assumptions were made in preparing our scope of service and professional service fee:

- 1. The attached SME Special Conditions for Drilling and Excavation (03/15) is an integral part of this proposal and contains additional information about the terms of our services.
- 2. We have assumed the boring locations are accessible with a truck-mounted drill rig. If weather conditions do not permit access with a truck-mounted rig, then a drill rig mounted on an all-terrain vehicle (ATV) may have to be used to access the boring locations. If an ATV is used, an additional daily charge will be assessed. However, SME will contact you prior to using an ATV to access the site.
- 3. We have assumed others will coordinate access to the properties to allow SME to complete the proposed field exploration.
- 4. Although SME offers other services for the project, our proposed scope of services for the geotechnical evaluation does not include the following:
  - a. Additional drilling due to unsuitable soils;
  - b. Environmental assessments;
  - c. Pavement design;
  - d. Earth retention design;
  - e. Erosion control design;
  - f. Cost or quantity estimates;
  - g. Design drawings;
  - h. Surveying and utility locating services (beyond calling MISS DIG);
  - i. Progress meetings outside the scope of services in this proposal;

- j. Construction material services; or
- k. Time for meetings or significant consulting time after transmittal of our report.

#### SCHEDULE AND PROFESSIONAL FEE

**Based on the geotechnical scope of services outlined above, our lump sum fee will be \$14,900**. If further services are required for this project that extend beyond the scope of services outlined above, or if more project information becomes available and our scope of services is required to be modified, additional fees may be required.

Based on our current drilling schedule, we anticipate we can complete the field exploration with about four to six weeks after receiving authorization to proceed. The drilling should take about two days to complete. Our analyses and the report can normally be completed within about two weeks after completion of drilling. This schedule is based on no unforeseen delays due to weather or site access issues.

### **AUTHORIZATION AND GENERAL COMMENTS**

We will provide the proposed services in accordance with the attached General Conditions (03/15), which are an integral part of this proposal. Please sign the attached General Conditions where space is provided and return along with the questionnaires to SME.

As part of our continual improvement efforts, SME requests feedback from our clients during and/or at the end of our projects to help us understand their project experience and to show us where we can improve. When you receive an SME feedback request, please take a minute or two to respond. Doing so will help us serve you better on the next project. If there are questions concerning this proposal or Scope of Services, please contact us.

Sincerely,

SME

PREPARED BY:

Davin K. Ojala Senior Consultant **REVIEWED BY:** 

, Bals

Sara I. Bals, EIT Senior Consultant

Attachments: Important Information About This Geotechnical Engineering Proposal SME Special Conditions for Drilling and Excavation (03/15) SME General Conditions – Commercial (03/15)

Enclosures: User Questionnaire Owner/Occupant Questionnaire

# Important Information about This Geotechnical Engineering Proposal

Subsurface problems are a principal cause of construction delays, cost overruns, claims, and disputes.

While you cannot eliminate all such risks, you can manage them. The following information is provided to help.

# Participate in Development of the Subsurface Exploration Plan

Geotechnical engineering begins with the creation of an effective subsurface exploration plan. This proposal starts the process by presenting an initial plan. While that plan may consider the unique physical attributes of the site and the improvements you have in mind, it probably does not consider your unique goals, objectives, and risk management preferences. Subsurface exploration plans that are finalized without considering such factors presuppose that clients' needs are unimportant, or that all clients have the same needs. Avoid the problems that can stem from such assumptions by finalizing the plan and other scope elements directly with the geotechnical engineer you feel is best qualified for the project, along with the other project professionals whose plans are affected by the geotechnical engineer's findings and recommendations. If you have been told that this step is unnecessary; that client preferences do not influence the scope of geotechnical engineering service or that someone else can articulate your needs as well as you, you have been told wrong. No one else can discuss your geotechnical options better than an experienced geotechnical engineer, and no one else can provide the input you can. Thus, while you certainly are at liberty to accept a proposed scope "as is," recognize that it could be a unilateral scope developed without direct client/engineer discussion; that authorizing a unilateral scope will force the geotechnical engineer to accept all assumptions it contains; that assumptions create risk. Manage your risk. Get involved.

#### **Expect the Unexpected**

The nature of geotechnical engineering is such that planning needs to anticipate the unexpected. During the design phase of a project, more or deeper borings may be required, additional tests may become necessary, or someone associated with your organization may request a service that was not included in the final scope. During the construction phase, additional services may be needed to respond quickly to unanticipated conditions. In the past, geotechnical engineers commonly did whatever was required to oblige their clients' representatives and safeguard their clients' interests, taking it on faith that their clients wanted them to do so. But some, evidently, did not, and refused to pay for legitimate extras on the ground that the engineer proceeded without proper authorization, or failed to submit notice in a timely manner, or failed to provide proper documentation. What are your preferences? Who is permitted to authorize additional geotechnical services on your project? What type of documentation do you require? To whom should it be sent? When? How? By addressing these and similar issues sooner rather than later, you and your geotechnical engineer will be prepared for the unexpected, to help prevent molehills from growing into mountains.

#### Have Realistic Expectations; Apply Appropriate Preventives

The recommendations included in a geotechnical engineering report are *not final*, because they are based on opinions that can be verified only during construction. For that reason, most geotechnical engineering proposals offer the construction observation services that permit the geotechnical engineer of record to confirm that subsurface conditions are what they were expected to be, or to modify recommendations when actual conditions were not anticipated. *An offer to provide construction observation*  is an offer to better manage your risk. Clients who do not take advantage of such an offer; clients who retain a second firm to observe construction, can create a high-risk "Catch-22" situation for themselves. The geotechnical engineer of record cannot assume responsibility or liability for a report's recommendations when another firm performs the services needed to evaluate the recommendations' adequacy. The second firm is also likely to disavow liability for the recommendations, because of the substantial and possibly uninsurable risk of assuming responsibility for services it did not perform. Recognize, too, that no firm other than the geotechnical engineer of record can possibly have as intimate an understanding of your project's geotechnical issues. As such, reliance on a second firm to perform construction observation can elevate risk still more, because its personnel may not have the wherewithal to recognize subtle, but sometimes critically important unanticipated conditions, or to respond to them in a manner consistent with your goals, objectives, and risk management preferences.

# Realize That Geoenvironmental Issues Have Not Been Covered

The equipment, techniques, and personnel used to perform a geoenvironmental study differ significantly from those used to perform a geotechnical study. *Geoenvironmental services are not being offered in this proposal. The report that results will not relate any geoenvironmental findings, conclusions, or recommendations.* Unanticipated environmental problems have led to numerous project failures. If you have not yet obtained your own geoenvironmental information, ask your geotechnical consultant for risk management guidance. Do not rely on *an environmental report prepared for someone else.* 

#### Obtain Professional Assistance To Deal with Mold

Diverse strategies can be applied during building design, construction, operation, and maintenance to prevent significant amounts of mold from growing on indoor surfaces. To be effective, all such strategies should be devised for the express purpose of mold prevention, integrated into a comprehensive plan, and executed with diligent oversight by a professional mold prevention consultant. Because just a small amount of water or moisture can lead to the development of severe mold infestations, a number of mold prevention strategies focus on keeping building surfaces dry. While groundwater, water infiltration, and similar issues may be addressed as part of the geotechnical engineering study described in this proposal, the geotechnical engineer who would lead this project *is not* a mold prevention consultant; none of the services being offered have been designed or proposed for the purpose of mold prevention.

#### Have the Geotechnical Engineer Work with Other Design Professionals and Constructors

Other design team members' misinterpretation of a geotechnical engineering report has resulted in costly problems. Manage that risk by having your geotechnical engineer confer with appropriate members of the design team before finalizing the scope of geotechnical service (as suggested above), and, again, after submitting the report. *Also retain your geotechnical engineer to review pertinent elements of the design team members' plans and specifications.* 

Reduce the risk of unanticipated conditions claims that can occur when constructors misinterpret or misunderstand the purposes of a geotechnical engineering report. Use appropriate language in your contract documents. Retain your geotechnical engineer to participate in prebid and preconstruction conferences, and to perform construction observation.

#### **Read Responsibility Provisions Closely**

Clients, design professionals, and constructors who do not recognize that geotechnical engineering is far less exact than other engineering disciplines can develop unrealistic expectations. Unrealistic expectations can lead to disappointments, claims, and disputes. To help reduce the risk of such outcomes, geotechnical engineers commonly include a variety of explanatory provisions in their proposals. Sometimes labeled "limitations," many of these provisions indicate where geotechnical engineers' responsibilities begin and end, to help others recognize their own responsibilities and risks, thus to encourage more effective scopes of service. *Read this proposal's provisions closely*. Ask questions. Your geotechnical engineer should respond fully and frankly.

#### Rely on Your Geotechnical Engineer for Additional Assistance

Membership in the Geoprofessional Business Association (GBA) exposes geotechnical engineers to a wide array of risk management techniques that can be of genuine benefit to everyone involved with a construction project. Confer with a GBA-member geotechnical engineer for more information. Confirm a firm's membership in GBA by contacting GBA directly or at its website.



8811 Colesville Road/Suite G106, Silver Spring, MD 20910 Telephone: 301/565-2733 Facsimile: 301/589-2017 e-mail: info@geoprofessional.org www.geoprofessional.org

Copyright 2015 by the Geoprofessional Business Association (GBA). Duplication, reproduction, copying, or storage of this document, in whole or in part, by any means whatsoever, is strictly prohibited, except with GBA's specific written permission. Excerpting, quoting, or otherwise extracting wording from this document is permitted only with the express written permission of GBA, and only for purposes of scholarly research or book review. Only GBA-Member Firms may use this document as a complement to or as an element of a geotechnical engineering proposal or similar document. Any other firm, individual, or entity that so uses this document without being a GBA-Member Firm could be committing negligent or intentional (fraudulent) misrepresentation.

# SPECIAL CONDITIONS FOR DRILLING AND EXCAVATION

- 1. **RIGHT TO SUBCONTRACT:** SME reserves the right to subcontract for drilling, excavation of test pits, clearing and grubbing for site access, traffic control, and other instrumentation or services necessary to perform the services required by the Agreement.
- 2. RIGHTS OF ENTRY: CLIENT shall provide any necessary rights of entry for SME, including its agents, staff, contractors or subcontractors, to access the site to perform all acts, studies, and research, including tests and evaluation, pursuant to the agreed services. CLIENT shall inform SME of any special requirements as a condition upon such rights of entry.
- 3. PERMITS AND LICENSES: CLIENT shall secure all required permits, except specific permits identified in Agreement as being secured by SME. SME shall hold and maintain all necessary business and professional licenses, registrations, and accreditations necessary to perform its services.
- 4. UNDERGROUND UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES: SME will take reasonable precautions to avoid damage to subterranean structures or utilities, including contacting the appropriate One-Call system for utility clearance. Unless otherwise identified in the Agreement, CLIENT is responsible for identifying all subterranean structures or utilities in the area of evaluation and sharing that information with SME prior to commencement of the field exploration. CLIENT agrees to furnish SME with all information identifying the type and location of utility lines and other man-made structures located beneath the surface of the site in the proposed work area. CLIENT will also locate all known private underground utilities at the site prior to SME performing the field exploration. CLIENT agrees to defend, indemnify and hold SME harmless from all claims, liability, and expense associated with alleged damage to subterranean utilities or structures, except if such damage was caused by SME's sole negligence.
- 5. SITE PLANS AND SURVEYS: CLIENT will provide available project site plans and surveys, preferably in digital format (AutoCAD compatible format), and provide topographical information, if available. The accuracy and proximity of survey control provided by CLIENT will affect the accuracy of test locations and elevation determinations. Unless otherwise noted, the accuracy of test locations and elevations will be commensurate only with pacing and approximate measurements or estimates.
- 6. TEST LOCATIONS: If unanticipated site conditions or site conditions not made known to SME prevent access to locations specified in the Agreement, then SME may deviate a reasonable distance from proposed test locations. If CLIENT objects, then SME shall have the right to reasonable adjustment of its fees and time for performance.
- 7. FIELD SERVICES SCHEDULE: Field services will be performed Monday through Friday, except on holidays, and during normal business hours unless noted otherwise in the Agreement. Additional fees may be required for field services provided on weekends and holidays, or at times other than normal business hours.
- 8. **RESTORATION:** CLIENT recognizes that some damage to the site may occur in the normal course of our services. SME will exercise reasonable care to mitigate damage from drilling or excavation equipment to lawn, landscape, pavement, or soft ground. Unless otherwise stated in the Agreement, our fee does not include time or expenses associated with the repair of wheel ruts, track marks, or other damage such as crop damage. Due to the potential applicability of environmental and transportation regulations, excess soil cuttings generated from drilling activities will not be removed from the site by SME. Unless otherwise noted in the Agreement, the boreholes will be backfilled with auger cuttings and/or bentonite, and excavations will be backfilled with excavated material. Asphalt coldpatch or quick-setting concrete will normally be used to repair existing pavement areas flush to the existing grade. Core holes in concrete floors and bridge decks will be filled with quick-setting concrete flush to the existing floor surface. Excess soil will be left on-site at the locations of the boreholes or excavations, placed in nearby greenway areas, or containerized as appropriate for site and environmental conditions.
- 9. VARIATIONS IN SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AND INTERPRETATION OF SME DATA: CLIENT recognizes that subsurface conditions on the site may vary from those encountered at the locations where borings, surveys, or explorations are made by SME and that the data, interpretations and recommendations of SME are based solely on the information available to SME. SME will not be responsible for the data generated by others or interpretations and recommendations by others based upon the data and information developed or provided by SME.
- 10. SURFACE MATERIALS: Unless otherwise noted in the Agreement, SME will obtain approximate thickness measurements of surficial materials, such as pavements, aggregate base, and topsoil, at the time of the exploration. These measurements are considered approximate since some mixing of surficial materials and the underlying subgrade can occur. Additional evaluation methods and additional fees would be required to obtain more precise measurement of surface materials.
- 11. **TRAFFIC CONTROL:** Unless otherwise noted in the Agreement, SME will be responsible for supplying such signs, barricades and traffic control personnel as may be needed for safe drilling or excavation operations.

#### **12. SAMPLE DISPOSAL:**

- a. Unless otherwise requested in writing by CLIENT, SME will dispose of soil samples submitted to SME's laboratories 60 days after the samples are obtained. Unless otherwise requested in writing by CLIENT, samples submitted to subcontract laboratories will be disposed by those laboratories in accordance with their sample retention policies. CLIENT agrees that it will not hold SME responsible or liable for any loss of test specimens or samples, and CLIENT agrees to pay costs associated with the storage of samples beyond the normal storage times described herein.
- b. In the event residual sampled materials in SME's possession are determined to be RCRA hazardous wastes, contain PCBs above Type II landfill disposal limits, or are otherwise subject to state or federal disposal restrictions, we will, after completion of testing and at CLIENT's expense, and using a manifest signed by CLIENT as generator, have such samples transported to a location selected by CLIENT for final disposal (see Disposal of Hazardous and Other Regulated Wastes). CLIENT agrees to pay all costs associated with the storage, transport, and disposal of such samples. CLIENT recognizes and agrees that we are acting as a bailee and at no time assume title to said waste.

#### **13. ENVIRONMENTAL RISKS:**

- a. CLIENT shall inform SME of any known environmental site conditions that could affect the health and safety of our field personnel or that could affect SME's performance of its services. For projects other than environmental assessments, SME will report only for informational purposes, unusual odors and/or colorations of the soil observed during field activities.
- b. Unanticipated hazardous substances, subsurface contaminants, and/or biological pollutants (HAZMAT) or levels of HAZMAT may exist at the project site. The discovery of unanticipated HAZMAT may constitute a changed condition mandating renegotiation of the scope and fees and make it necessary for SME to take immediate measures to protect human health and safety, and/or the environment. SME agrees to notify CLIENT as soon as practicable if unanticipated HAZMAT is encountered. CLIENT authorizes SME to take measures that, in SME's sole professional opinion, are justified to preserve and protect the health and safety of SME's personnel and the public, and/or environment, and CLIENT agrees to compensate SME for the additional cost of such work. SME does not assume control of or responsibility for reporting to any federal, state, or local public agencies, any conditions at the site that may present a potential danger to health, safety, or the environment.
- c. There is a risk that drilling and sampling may result in contamination of certain subsurface areas, such as when a boring device moves through a contaminated area and connects it to an aquifer not previously contaminated. SME will exercise reasonable care and caution to prevent such occurrences; however, because such drilling and sampling is a necessary aspect of the services that SME will provide for CLIENT's benefit, CLIENT agrees that SME shall not be held liable for exacerbation of HAZMAT caused in this manner.
- d. CLIENT recognizes that discovery of HAZMAT on the site may result in a significant reduction of the property's value, and SME cannot be held responsible for such devaluation.
- e. It is possible this assessment may fail to reveal the presence of contaminants, hazardous materials, or other types of environmental contamination collectively referred to as "contaminants" at sites where contaminants are assumed, expected, or subsequently determined to exist. CLIENT understands that SME's failure to discover contaminants does not guarantee that contaminants do not exist at the site. Similarly, a site which in fact is unaffected by contaminants at the time of SME's study, may later, due to natural phenomena or human intervention, become contaminated. CLIENT agrees that it would be unfair to hold SME liable for failing to discover contaminants whose exact location is impossible to foretell, or for failing to discover contaminants, which, in fact, did not exist at specific sampling locations at the time such samples were taken. Accordingly, CLIENT waives any claim against SME, and agrees to defend, indemnify and save SME harmless from any claims or liability for injury or loss arising from SME's failure to detect the presence of contaminants through techniques commonly employed for the purpose.
- f. CLIENT agrees to defend, hold harmless and indemnify SME from and against any and all claims and liabilities resulting from encountering unexpected HAZMAT, including compensation for any time spent and expenses incurred by SME.
- 14. DISPOSAL OF HAZARDOUS AND OTHER REGULATED WASTES: CLIENT agrees to select treatment/disposal facilities, pay for transportation and disposal, and sign, or have OWNER sign all waste profile forms, land disposal certifications, transportation manifests, and any other documentation required for transportation and disposal of hazardous wastes, PCB wastes, or other regulated wastes. Under no circumstance will SME select a disposal /treatment facility, arrange for transportation or disposal of regulated wastes, or otherwise act as agent for the generator of the wastes. CLIENT agrees to the maximum extent permitted by law to defend, hold harmless and indemnify SME from and against any and all claims and liabilities resulting from violation of any federal, state or local statute, regulation or ordinance relating to the disposal of hazardous wastes, substances or constituents or allegations that SME generated, transported, stored, treated or disposed of wastes or other contaminated materials, or arranged for the transportation, treatment, storage, or disposal of wastes or other contaminated materials, or local regulation or law.

# **SME GENERAL CONDITIONS**

- 1. **DEFINITIONS:** In this Agreement, the party agreeing to have the services performed is the "CLIENT." The CLIENT's CLIENT shall be referred to as the "OWNER." Unless expressly stated otherwise, SME, its employees, agents, subconsultants and subcontractors, are collectively referred to as "SME." The "services" to be provided under this Agreement are defined in SME's Proposal and subsequent written amendments, change orders, or otherwise-authorized additional services.
- 2. INVOICING AND PAYMENT: SME will submit invoices to CLIENT monthly and a final bill upon completion of services. Payment is due upon presentation of invoice to the CLIENT and is past due 30 days from date of the invoice. CLIENT agrees to pay a service charge of 1-1/2% per month, or the maximum rate allowed by law, whichever is greater, on past due accounts.
- 3. INSTRUMENTS OF SERVICE: All reports, field data, field notes, laboratory test data, calculations, estimates, and other documents prepared by SME in connection with this Project shall be considered instruments of service, and shall remain the property of SME. SME grants CLIENT and OWNER a limited license to use such instruments of service for the purpose of designing, constructing, maintaining or repairing work that is part of this Project. Any reuse of SME's instruments of service for any purpose other than the limited license granted herein is prohibited and SME shall have no responsibility to CLIENT, OWNER or third parties for unauthorized use of its instruments of services.
- 4. RECORDS RETENTION: SME will retain pertinent records relating to the services performed for CLIENT for a period of time consistent with SME's File Management Plan, a copy of which will be provided to CLIENT upon request. During that period, the records will be made available to the CLIENT at reasonable times. At the end of the retention period indicated in SME's File Management Plan, SME may, in its sole discretion, dispose of all such records.

#### 5. SME MAKES NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH REGARDS TO ITS SERVICES.

- 6. TERMINATION: Either party may terminate this Agreement upon at least 7 days written notice in the event of substantial failure by the other party to perform in accordance with the terms hereof. Such termination will not be effective if that substantial failure is remedied before expiration of the period specified in the written notice. This Agreement shall also be automatically terminated upon a suspension of the Project for more than 3 months. In the event of termination, CLIENT will pay SME for services performed to the termination notice date plus reasonable termination expenses. In the event of termination, or suspension, prior to completion of all reports contemplated by this Agreement, SME may complete such analyses and records as are necessary to complete the files and may also complete a report on the services performed to the date of notice of termination or suspension. The expenses of termination or suspension include all direct costs of completing such analyses, records, and reports.
- 7. DISPUTES: If any dispute arising out of or relating to this Agreement, or its breach, is not settled through direct discussions, the parties agree that as a condition precedent to litigation or arbitration, they will endeavor for 30 days following written notice by one party to the other of a dispute or breach, to settle the dispute by mediation with the assistance of a neutral mediator. In any litigation or arbitration, if applicable, the parties agree that the prevailing party is entitled to recover all reasonable costs incurred in defense or prosecution of the claim, including its staff time, court costs, attorney's fees, and other claim-related expenses. Notwithstanding, SME has no obligation to mediate with CLIENT prior to litigation when collecting fees owed by CLIENT.
- 8. AUTHORIZATION: By signing these General Conditions, CLIENT agrees to accept the proposal, including these General Conditions and any Special Conditions, as the Agreement governing SME's services and the relationship between the parties. If CLIENT gives SME other-than-written authorization to proceed with services after receiving SME's written proposal, CLIENT accepts the proposal, these General Conditions, and any Special Conditions, as the Agreement governing SME's services, and the Agreement is effective, except for those provisions that CLIENT objects to in writing within 7 days following the other-than-written authorization.
- 9. SAFETY: SME will be responsible only for the safety of SME employees. Unless otherwise explicitly described in our scope of services, the scope of services does not include job or site safety for, or supervision or direction of, the work of others. The presence of SME on the job site should not be construed to in any way relieve the CLIENT, other contractors, or other parties on the site of the obligation and responsibilities for their personal safety and the safety of their employees, consultants, and subcontractors.
- 10. INSURANCE: SME and its staff are protected by worker's compensation insurance and SME has coverage under General Liability and Professional Liability insurance policies. SME will provide CLIENT with evidence of such policies upon written request. SME is not responsible for any loss, damage or liability arising from acts of CLIENT, its agents, staff, and other consultants employed by CLIENT.
- 11. INDEMNIFICATION: To the fullest extent permitted by law, CLIENT shall hold harmless, defend, and indemnify SME from and against all claims, damages, losses and expense, including reasonable attorney fees, arising out of the performance of SME's services or the materials of others in connection with the Project regardless of whether or not such claim, damage, loss or expense is caused in part by SME; provided however, that this obligation shall not apply to claims, damage, loss or expense caused solely by negligence of SME.

- 12. GOVERNING LAW: The parties agree that this Agreement shall be governed in all respects by the laws of the State of Michigan.
- 13. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY: In consideration for SME's undertaking to perform services at the rates set forth on the Fee Schedule attached to SME's proposal or the lump sum fee provided, CLIENT agrees to limit all potential liability of SME to CLIENT, its employees, agents, successors and assigns, for any and all claims, losses, breaches, damages or expenses arising from, or relating to SME's performance of services on this Project, such that SME's total aggregate liability to CLIENT, its employees, agents, successors and assigns shall not exceed \$50,000 or SME's total fee for the services rendered on the Project, whichever is greater. The CLIENT understands that it may negotiate a higher limit of liability in exchange for an appropriate increase in SME's fee.
  - a) CLIENT further agrees that it will require all of its contractors and consultants on this project and their respective subcontractors and subconsultants, be bound by an identical limitation of SME's aggregate liability in their agreements for work on this Project.
  - b) CLIENT further agrees that it will require all of its contractors and subcontractors defend and indemnify CLIENT and SME from any and all loss or damage, including bodily injury or death, arising from contractor or subcontractors performance of work on this Project, regardless of whether or not such claim, damage, loss or expense is caused in part by SME provided however, that this obligation shall not apply to claims, damage, loss or expense caused by the sole negligence or fault of SME.
- 14. PERIOD OF LIMITATION: Notwithstanding any period of limitations that might otherwise apply, the parties agree that no action, claim or proceeding of any kind, whether in tort, contract or equity arising out of SME's services may be brought against SME more than two years after the first to occur of the following events: (i) the date of CLIENT's acceptance, use or occupancy of the Project that is the subject of this engagement, or (ii) the date of SME's last service in connection with this Project.
- **15. ADDITIONAL SERVICES:** If SME provides services at the request of CLIENT, in addition to those described in the scope of work contained in SME's proposal, CLIENT agrees that these general conditions including any Special Conditions shall apply to all such additional services.
- 16. AGREEMENT: This Agreement includes SME's Proposal, these General Conditions, and any other Special Conditions, Fee Schedules, or other documents provided with SME's Proposal. This Agreement constitutes the entire contractual relationship between the parties and cannot be changed except by a written instrument signed by both parties. All preprinted Terms and Conditions on CLIENT's Purchase Order(s) or acknowledgement forms are inapplicable to this Agreement. In the event any provision of this Agreement is held invalid or unenforceable, the other provisions will remain in full force and effect, and binding upon the parties. All the terms of this Agreement, including provisions relating to limitation and allocation of liability, shall survive the completion and/or termination of this Agreement. This Agreement cannot be assigned by either party without the written consent of the other party.

Please complete and return the signed General Conditions to SME to indicate acceptance of this proposal and to initiate work on the referenced project. The CLIENT's signature or direction to proceed also indicates that he/she has read or has had the opportunity to read the General Conditions and agrees to be bound by such General Conditions.

#### **SME PROPOSAL**

Proposal No.: P01019.25/099614.00_MAR25202	25
Project Name: Multiple Parcel Phase I ESA	
Project Location: Kalamazoo, Michigan	
CLIENT PROPOSAL AND AGREEMENT ACC	
CLIENT Signature:	Date:
Printed Name:	
Title:	
CLIENT (Company) Name:	
Address:	
Telephone No.:	Email:



2960 Interstate Parkway Kalamazoo, Michigan 49048

269.342.1100 | fishbeck.com

# Memo

то:	Macy Walters, Brownfield Redevelopment Administrator, Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority	
FROM:	Therese Searles, Senior Brownfield Specialist	
DATE:	April 24, 2025	

RE: General/LBRF Funding Updates

This memorandum serves to provide information regarding updates for the Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority (KCBRA) for activities and services rendered on various projects related to General Funding or LBRF Projects.

1. General Environmental Review

Project No: 230454 – W.O. 2023-1 and W.O. 2024-1

Update:

General Review: There are no invoices for consideration this month on any contracted services as Fishbeck is switching accounting software systems. Fishbeck has engaged in potential project and scope discussions with the brownfield director.

Administrative Support: There were no administrative support tasks conducted this month.

2. Habitat for Humanity Cooper Township Residential Site, 1865 Colby Avenue

Project No:2500252 - W.O. 2025-2

Update:

The KCBRA approved a project application in January from Habitat for Humanity (Habitat) seeking funding support to conduct a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) and a Ground Penetrating Radar Survey (GPR) for a residential property located at 1865 Colby Avenue in Cooper Township that Habitat wishes to purchase from the Kalamazoo County Land Bank Authority. The residential structure has been demolished and it is unknown whether buried demolition debris remains on site that could complicate redevelopment. The Phase I ESA has been completed and revealed no evidence of Recognized Environmental Conditions (RECs) in connection with the Subject Property. Additionally, Fishbeck oversaw the completion of a ground-penetrating radar (GPR) survey of the Subject Property on March 6, 2025. The results of the GPR survey data indicate very little evidence of debris present in the survey area. No further assessment is warranted at this time. *The Phase I ESA document, which included discussion of the GPR findings, was issued this past month.* 

3. Rooney's Soul Food Wagon, 5928 E Michigan Avenue, Comstock Township Project No:2500502 – W.O. 2025-3

Update:

The KCBRA approved a project application in March from Jerome and Jaqueline Hardin, emerging developers seeking funding support to conduct due diligence services for a commercial property located at 5928 E. Michigan Avenue in Comstock Township. The developers wish to acquire the property to use for their existing food truck and also begin renovation the existing structure on site to expand the restaurant services. The site is a former gas station, LUST site and a designated "facility". Some environmental assessment work has been completed and while this assessment has not been reviewed in detail, it is anticipated that some unknown impacts may still exist. The developers are waiting on Township approval to rezone the property to allow the use of food truck operations but verbal communications indicate the township is supportive of rezoning. The KCBRA approved Work Order 2025-3 to conduct a Phase I Environmental Assessment (BEA). The Phase I ESA has been initiated and is intended to be complete by month's end in support of the anticipated closing date of April 30, 2025. Initial discussions regarding the scope of proposed renovations and timing as it relates to completion of the hazardous materials inspection have determined that the field work for the HMI will be scheduled post-acquisition in May.

Num	nber		Budget	Esti	imates			Actual		
Project	W.O.	Site/Phase	Total	С	County Funding	Invoice #	Invoice Date	Invoice Amount	Task Budget Remaining	Total Budget Remaining
230454		General Environmental Review (2023)	\$ 14,000.00	\$	14,000.00	420292	2/16/2023	\$160.00		
	BT1					421238	3/16/2023	\$315.00		
						423214	5/10/2023	\$2,147.75		
						424170	6/8/2023	\$2,226.61		
						425333	7/12/2023	\$2,294.95		
						426213	8/7/2023	\$806.25		
						427541	9/7/2023	\$1,420.00		
						429022	10/9/2023	\$963.75		
						429750	11/2/2023	\$652.50		
						431430	12/7/2023	\$585.00		
						432686	1/9/2024	\$365.00		
		Phase Subtotal	\$ 14,000.00	\$	14,000.00			\$11,936.81		\$2,063.19
			_							
		Contractual Administrative (2023)	\$ 6,000.00	\$	6,000.00	421238	3/16/2023	\$315.00		
						423214	5/10/2023	\$288.75		
						432686	1/9/2024	\$679.50		
		Phase Subtotal	\$ 6,000.00	\$	6,000.00			\$1,283.25		\$4,716.75
		2023 Project Total	\$20,000.00	0	\$20,000.00			\$13,220.06		\$6,779.94
			·							
230454	2024-1	General Environmental Review (2024)	\$ 14,000.00	\$	14,000.00	433684	2/13/2024	\$1,142.50		
	BT2				,	434692	3/12/2021	\$627.50		
						435834	4/10/2024	\$1,120.00		
						436931	5/13/2024	\$922.50		
						438958	6/18/2024	\$1,772.00		
						439225	7/9/2024	\$800.00		
						441203	8/13/2024	\$1,138.00		
						442374	9/12/2024	\$2,024.75		
						443527	10/11/2024	\$1,690.00		
						444673	11/7/2024	\$1,205.00		
						445828	12/4/2024	\$212.50		
						447349	1/14/2025	\$683.24		
						449918	3/3/2025	\$63.75		
		Phase Subtotal	\$ 14,000.00	\$	14,000.00			\$13,401.74		\$598.26
		Contractual Administrative (2024)	¢ 2.000.00	•	3 000 00					
		Contractual Administrative (2024)	\$ 3,000.00	\$	3,000.00					
						441203	8/13/2024	\$210.00		
				_						
						442374	9/12/2024	\$273.00		
				+		443527	10/11/2024	\$220.50		
						444673	11/7/2024	\$351.05		
		Dheer Outstate	¢ 0.000.00	<b></b>	2 000 00	445828	12/4/2024	\$375.00		¢4 670 46
		Phase Subtotal	\$ 3,000.00	\$	3,000.00			\$1,429.55		\$1,570.45

General Environmental Review

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Budget and Cos							
Num	ber				timates	Γ		Actual		
Project	W.O.	Site/Phase	Total	1	County Funding	Invoice #	Invoice Date	Invoice Amount	Task Budget Remaining	Total Budget Remaining
		Grant App - EPA Grant Applications	\$ 3,000.00	) \$	3,000.00					
						444673	11/7/2024	\$717.50		
						445828	12/4/2024	\$2,205.00		
						449918	3/3/2025	\$63.75		
		Phase Subtotal	\$ 3,000.00	) \$	3,000.00			\$2,986.25		\$13.75
		2024 Project Total	\$ 20,000.00	) \$	5 20,000.00			\$17,817.54		\$2,182.46
230454	2025-1	General Environmental Review (2025)	\$ 20,000.00		5 20,000.00	448686	2/14/2025	\$1,802.50		
230454	BT3	General Environmental Review (2025)	\$ 20,000.00	γ	20,000.00	440000	3/3/2025	\$1,802.50		+
						110010	0,0,2020	\$0,011.00		
										-
				_						
				_						
										+
		Phase Subtotal	\$ 20,000.00	) \$	5 20,000.00			\$7,113.58		\$12,886.42
		Contractual Administrative (2025)	\$ 1,000.00	) \$	5 1,000.00	448686	2/14/2025	\$220.22		
				_		449919	3/3/2025	\$78.33		
				_						
		Phase Subtotal	\$ 1,000.00	) ¢	5 1,000.00			\$298.55		\$701.45
			φ 1,000.00	γ <u></u> φ	1,000.00			φ290.33		\$701.45
		2025 Project Total	\$21,000.0	0	\$21,000.00			\$7,412.13		\$13,587.87
			, ,	-	, ,					
										1
190048	2010.2	Paper City Development - EGLE Grant Oversight		_						1
190040	2019-2	W.O. Approved		-						+
		Total Approved budget of \$3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00	) \$	3,000.00	05421	4/18/2019	\$2,642.50	\$10,565.50	\$10,565.50
		Amendment #1 - \$5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00			05490	5/10/2019	\$140.00	\$10,425.50	\$10,425.50
		Amendment #2 - \$5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	) \$	5,000.00	05603	6/14/2019	\$1,662.50	\$8,763.00	\$8,763.00
		Contingency Amendment #3- \$6,500	\$ 6,500.00			05665	7/16/2019	\$1,110.00	\$7,653.00	\$7,653.00
		Budget adjustment to bring approved budget current 5-19-23	\$ (6,292.00				8/14/2019	\$788.75	\$6,864.25	\$6,864.25
		Project Subtotal	\$ 13,208.00	)   \$	5 13,208.00	05787	9/6/2019	\$35.00	\$6,829.25	\$6,829.25
				+		06215	1/7/2020	\$26.25	\$6,803.00	\$6,803.00
				+		06329 06442	2/7/2020 3/19/2020	\$131.25 \$210.00	\$6,671.75 \$6,461.75	\$6,671.75 \$6,461.75
				+		06579	5/12/2020	\$210.00	\$6,348.00	\$6,348.00
				+		06655	6/17/2020	\$52.50	\$6,295.50	\$6,295.50
						06714	7/9/2020	\$105.00	\$6,190.50	\$6,190.50
						06808	8/11/2020	\$78.75	\$6,111.75	\$6,111.75
						06895	9/8/2020	\$52.50	\$6,059.25	\$6,059.25
				$\perp$		06994	10/12/2020	\$446.25	\$5,613.00	\$5,613.00
						07086	11/5/2020	\$551.25	\$5,061.75	\$5,061.75
						07163	12/7/2020	\$183.75	\$4,878.00	\$4,878.00

_			Budget and Cost						
Num	ber		Budget	Estimates			Actual		
Project	W.O.	Site/Phase	Total	County Funding	Invoice #	Invoice Date	Invoice Amount	Task Budget Remaining	Total Budget Remaining
					07282	1/14/2021	\$645.73	\$4,232.27	\$4,232.27
					07465	3/9/2021	\$446.25	\$3,786.02	\$3,786.02
					07514	4/8/2021	\$301.77	\$3,484.25	\$3,484.25
					07669	5/21/2021	\$402.50	\$3,081.75	\$3,081.75
					07764	6/16/2021	\$26.25	\$3,055.50	\$3,055.50
					07955	8/9/2021	\$78.75	\$2,976.75	\$2,976.75
					08127	10/6/2021	\$26.25	\$2,950.50	\$2,950.50
					08659	2/18/2022	\$52.50	\$2,898.00	\$2,898.00
					08768	3/10/2022	\$26.25	\$2,871.75	\$2,871.75
					08840	4/8/2022	\$262.50	\$2,609.25	\$2,609.25
					08975	5/10/2022	\$172.50	\$2,436.75	\$2,436.75
					09125	6/13/2022	\$28.75	\$2,408.00	\$2,408.00
					09390	8/18/2022	\$57.50	\$2,350.50	\$2,350.50
					09618	10/12/2022	\$86.25	\$2,264.25	\$2,264.25
					09744	11/9/2022	\$373.75	\$1,890.50	\$1,890.50
					09856	12/12/2022	\$230.00	\$1,660.50	\$1,660.50
					421239	3/16/2023	\$28.75	\$1,631.75	\$1,631.75
					423213	5/10/2023	\$86.25	\$1,545.50	\$1,545.50
					424171	6/8/2023	\$1,437.50	\$108.00	\$108.00
						Project Subtotal	\$13,100.00		\$108.00
190148	2019-4	Paper City Development LLC, Vicksburg, Michigan - EGLE Loan Oversight			05789	9/6/2019	\$1,470.00	\$38,530.00	\$38,530.00
		W.O. Approved	\$ 40,000.00	\$40,000.00	05896	10/7/2019	\$787.50	\$37,742.50	\$37,742.50
				. ,	05994	11/7/2019	\$1,242.50	\$36,500.00	\$36,500.00
					06128	12/9/2019	\$280.00	\$36,220.00	\$36,220.00
					06214	1/7/2020	\$105.00	\$36,115.00	\$36,115.00
					'06330	2/7/2020	\$385.00	\$35,730.00	\$35,730.00
					06441	3/19/2020	\$840.00	\$34,890.00	\$34,890.00
					06516	4/8/2020	\$271.25	\$34,618.75	\$34,618.75
					06580	5/12/2020	\$840.00	\$33,778.75	\$33,778.75
					06656	6/17/2020	\$236.25	\$33,542.50	\$33,542.50
					06713	7/9/2020	\$130.00	\$33,412.50	\$33,412.50
					06809	8/11/2020	\$78.75	\$33,333.75	\$33,333.75
					06896	9/8/2020	\$315.00	\$33,018.75	\$33,018.75
					06982	10/12/2020	\$297.50	\$32,721.25	\$32,721.25
					07042	11/5/2020	\$52.50	\$32,668.75	\$32,668.75
					07162	12/7/202	\$78.75	\$32,590.00	\$32,590.00
					07346	2/5/2021	\$52.50	\$32,537.50	\$32,537.50
					07464	3/9/2021	\$262.50	\$32,275.00	\$32,275.00
					07515	4/8/2021	\$35.00	\$32,240.00	\$32,240.00
					07670	5/21/2021	\$700.00	\$31,540.00	\$31,540.00
					07956	8/9/2021	\$131.25	\$31,408.75	\$31,408.75
					08051	9/14/2021	\$26.25	\$31,382.50	\$31,382.50
					08355	12/7/2021	\$210.00	\$31,172.50	\$31,172.50
					08767	3/10/2022	\$288.75	\$30,883.75	\$30,883.75
					08839	4/8/2022	\$393.75	\$30,490.00	\$30,490.00
					08976	5/10/2022	\$28.75	\$30,461.25	\$30,461.25
					09126	6/13/2022	\$86.25	\$30,375.00	\$30,375.00
					422268	4/17/2023	\$28.75	\$30,346.25	\$30,346.25
						Project Subtotal	\$9,653.75		\$30,346.25

Project					Estimates			Actual		
	W.O.	Site/Phase		Total	County Funding	Invoice #	Invoice Date	Invoice Amount	Task Budget Remaining	Total Budget Remaining
						08138	10/6/2021	\$11,504.97	\$9,495.03	\$9,495.03
210178	2021-2	3800 Wynn Road, Kalamazoo Twp.	\$	21,000.00	\$ 21,000.00	08253	11/4/2021	\$308.51	\$9,186.52	\$9,186.52
						08357	12/7/2021	\$1,102.50	\$8,084.02	\$8,084.02
						08473	1/6/2022	\$897.00	\$7,187.02	\$7,187.02
						08670	2/18/2022	\$130.00	\$7,057.02	\$7,057.02
						09079	6/8/2022	\$225.00	\$6,832.02	\$6,832.02
							Project Subtoal	\$14,167.98		\$6,832.02
—		Phase II ESA	\$	45 000 00	¢45,000,00	08138	10/6/2021	\$9,787.47	\$5,212.53	\$5,212.53
<del> </del>		Phase II ESA	φ	15,000.00	\$15,000.00	08253	11/4/2021	\$9,787.47	\$4,950.03	\$4,950.03
<del> </del>						08357	12/7/2021	\$1,102.50	\$3,847.53	\$3,847.53
						08473	1/6/2022	\$897.00	\$2,950.53	\$2,950.53
<del>_</del>						00473	1/0/2022	\$12,049.47	ψ2,950.55	\$2,950.53
								φ12,049.47		ψ2,350.55
		BEA/Due Care	\$	3,000.00	\$3,000.00	08138	10/6/2021	\$1,717.50	\$1,282.50	\$1,282.50
			·	,	. ,	08253	11/4/2021	\$46.01	\$1,236.49	\$1,236.49
						08670	2/18/2022	\$130.00	\$1,106.49	\$1,106.49
						09079	6/8/2022	\$262.50	\$843.99	\$843.99
								\$2,156.01		\$843.99
		Contingency	\$	3,000.00	\$3,000.00					
								\$0.00		\$3,000.00
								ψ0.00		\$0,000.00
231417	2022.2	VMCA 550 S. Diversion Drive Derehment VMS Installation	\$	100,000.00	\$100,000.00	434709	3/13/2024	\$87,897.02	\$22,102.98	\$22,102.98
231417		YWCA, 550 S. Riverview Drive, Parchment - VMS Installation LBRF funding -Amendment March 2024	\$	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	231417	4/10/2024	\$87,897.02 \$1,384.65	\$22,102.98 \$20,718.33	\$22,102.98
	DIZ			\$10,000.00	φ10,000.00	439172	7/8/2024	\$537.50	\$20,180.83	\$20,180.83
<del> </del>						443511	10/10/2024	\$437.55	\$19,743.28	\$19,743.28
						445436	12/4/2024	\$115.00	\$19,628.28	\$19,628.28
						448166	2/10/2025	\$4,534.50	\$15,093.78	\$15,093.78
						449775	3/3/2025	\$10,144.55	\$4,949.23	\$4,949.23
				\$110,000	\$110,000.00		Project Subtotal	\$105,050.77		\$4,949.23
<del> </del>										
<del> </del>								<u> </u>		
<del> </del>								+		
240058	2023-3	Clarklogic Development at W. Williard Street, Kalamazoo, MI	\$	24,000.00	\$24,000.00	433674	2/12/2024	\$13,707.93		
<del> </del>		LBRF Funding				435843	4/10/2024	\$10,292.07		
<del> </del>							Project Subtotoal	\$24,000.00		\$0.00
								φ24,000.00		φυ.υυ

Num	nber		Budget	Estimates			Actual		
Project	W.O.	Site/Phase	Total	County Funding	Invoice #	Invoice Date	Invoice Amount	Task Budget Remaining	Total Budget Remaining
2500252	2025-2	Habitat for Humanity - Cooper Twp.	\$ 5,100.00	\$ 5,100.00	448692 449934	2/14/2025 3/3/2025	\$285.25 \$2,323.25	\$4,814.75 \$2,491.50	\$4,814.75 \$2,491.50
						Project Subtoal	\$2,608.50		\$2,491.50
		Phase I ESA	\$ 3,000.00	\$3,000.00	448692 449934	2/14/2025 3/3/2025	\$218.25 \$2,222.75	\$2,781.75 \$559.00	\$2,781.75 \$559.00
							\$2,441.00		\$559.00
		GPR Survey	\$ 2,100.00	\$2,100.00	448692 449934	2/147/2025 3/3/2025	\$67.00 \$100.50	\$2,033.00 \$1,932.50	\$2,033.00 \$1,932.50
							\$167.50		\$1,932.50
2500502	2025-3	Rooney's Soul Food Wagon -5928 E. Michigan Avenue, Comstock Township	\$ 14,000.00	\$14,000.00					
						Project Subtoal	\$0.00		\$14,000.00
		Phase I ESA	\$ 3,000.00	\$3,000.00					
							\$0.00		\$3,000.00
		Hazardous Materials Inspection	\$ 6,000.00	\$6,000.00					
		BEA/Due Care	\$ 5,000.00	\$5,000.00			\$0.00		\$6,000.00
			<u>ψ 3,000.00</u>	\$3,000.00			\$0.00		\$5,000.00
		Total Project Budgets	\$288,308.00	\$288,308.00		Total	\$207,030.73		\$81,277.27
		Note: There are no invoices for consideration in April 2025							



2960 Interstate Parkway Kalamazoo, Michigan 49048

269.342.1100 | fishbeck.com

# Memo

- TO: Macy Walters, Brownfield Redevelopment Administrator, Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority
- FROM: Therese Searles, Senior Brownfield Specialist
- DATE: April 24, 2025

RE: FY21 EPA Grant Updates and Invoices

This memorandum serves to provide information regarding updates for the Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority (KCBRA) for activities and services rendered on various projects related to the FY21 EPA Brownfield Assessment Grant.

1. Community Outreach and Programmatic Project No: E210229 -W.O. 2, Amendment No. 4

#### Update:

Preparation of meeting materials were completed this month. The 2025 Annual Update to the QAPP was completed and furnished to the Brownfield Administrator to submit to the EPA. These efforts are being billed under the programmatic task as the QAPP task is out of budget. There are no invoices for consideration this month under any task as Fishbeck is switching accounting software systems.

2. J. Smith Laundry and Apartments, 802 N. Westnedge Ave., 438 and 442 W. Frank St., Kalamazoo, Michigan Project No: 241171 – W.O. 18. Amendment No. 1

#### Update:

Jeremiah Smith Enterprises 2, LLC desires to acquire and develop the three undeveloped parcels, located at 802 N. Westnedge Avenue, 438 and 442 W. Frank Street, into J. Smith Laundry and Apartments. Most recently the project has been described as Northside Laundry. Mr. Smith has a Letter of Intent in place and has site control of the property. It was initially anticipated that development activities would commence in Spring of 2025 with an anticipated completion date of Spring 2026.

The initial Work Order #18 was approved in June 2024 to authorize preparation of U.S. EPA eligibility, and a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA). Phase I ESA & Phase II ESA activities were previously completed in 2013 based upon multiple concerns including historical automotive service operations, the presence of fill material, and adjoining properties. Phase II ESA sampling in 2013 resulted in the identification of PNAs in soil in excess of current EGLE cleanup criteria. Amendment No. 1 to Work Order 18 was approved by the KCBRA board in July 2024 to conduct a Phase II ESA, preparation of a BEA and Due Care documentation, and preparation of a Brownfield Plan. Concurrence on site eligibility from the USEPA took much longer than anticipated, but was received on August 15, 2024. The Phase I ESA is complete and identified two Recognized Environmental Conditions (RECs): The historical use of the Subject Property as an automotive repair and service business from

1998 to 2009 was identified as an REC. Also, the presence of fill material on the Subject Property and the 2013 identification of select PNAs in soil at levels exceeding current Part 201 GRCC was identified as an REC.

The Phase II ESA sampling of soil, groundwater, and soil gas has been completed, and the report has been finalized. The presence of petroleum-based VOCs and metals in soil and groundwater above EGLE cleanup criteria demonstrates that the parcels meet the definition of a "facility" as defined by Part 201 of NREPA. The "facility" designation indicates that the preparation of a BEA will be applicable to a new owner/operator of the parcels in order to obtain an exemption to remedial liability for pre-existing contaminant conditions and that "due care" considerations will be applicable going forward.

Meetings regarding Brownfield planning and the overall project status have occurred with Jeremiah Smith, his development partners, the City of Kalamazoo, Fishbeck, KCBRA staff, and EGLE. EGLE has reviewed the provided environmental reports and has indicated the risk is small and manageable. *It is Fishbeck's understanding that predevelopment funding is still being secured. Regarding preparation of the Brownfield Plan, Fishbeck did just receive future taxable value estimates from the city assessor and is preparing tax increment financing tables.* 

#### Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority U.S. EPA Brownfield Assessment Grant Budget and Cost Summary

	hor		<b>▲</b> = 45, 36	Budget 5-41			tual			Budget D:	
Num Project	ber W.O.	Grant Task	Activity Site/Phase	Budget Estimates Total		Ad Invoice No.	tual Invoice Date	Total Invoiced Amount	Project	t Budget Remainir	
			Initial Grant Award	\$ 300,000.00						Total	Project Complete
			Task 1 - Phase I ESAs Task 2 - Phase II ESAs and BEA/DC	\$ 204,000.00				\$ 27,742.80 \$ 166,847.29		\$ 17,257.20 \$ 37,152.71	
			Task 3 - Brownfield Plans Task 4 - Community Outrach, Programmatic, Travel					\$ 66,108.81 \$ 22,043.67		\$ (30,108.81) \$ (7,043.67)	
			rask 2- community Guraoli, Flogrammanity, Haver	- 10,000.00				\$ 282,742.57		\$ (7,043.67) \$ 17,257.43	\$ 17,257.43
County				\$ 1,200.00		KORDIT		\$ -		\$ 1,200.00	
County County				\$ 6,000.00 \$ 1,500.00		KCBRA Travel		\$ 5,072.56 \$ -		\$ 927.44 \$ 1,500.00	
County			Other	\$-	County Subtotal			\$ - \$ 5,072.56			
		1	County Subtotal	\$ 8,700.00	County Subtotal			\$ 5,072.38	County Subtotal	\$ 3,627.44	
			Contractual - Envirologic Technologies, Inc.	\$ 291,300.00				\$ -		\$-	
210220	1	2	QAPP Preparation	\$ 5,000.00	Invoice Total	08272	11/10/2021	\$ 118.50			
						08354 08471		\$ 1,440.75 \$ 444.75			
						435839	4/10/2024	\$ 237.54			
						436942 438963		\$ 59.39 \$ 190.40			
						439230		\$ 108.67			
					Project Subtotal			\$ 2,600.00	Project Subtotal Budget Returned	\$ 2,600.00 \$ 2,400.00	
					Invoice Breakdown					\$ -	
	1	2	Initial Preparation	\$ 2,004.00							
						08272 08354		\$ 118.50 \$ 1,440.75			
					Dhave Outstatel	08471	1/6/2022	\$ 444.75	Phase Subtotal	¢	
					Phase Subtotal			\$ 2,004.00	Phase Subtotal	\$-	
210220	1	2	QAPP - ANNUAL UPDATES	\$ 596.00	Invoice Total	435839 436942		\$ 237.54 \$ 59.39			]
					Invoice Total	438963 439230	6/18/2024	\$ 190.40 \$ 108.67			
					Invoice Total Project Subtotal	439230		\$ 108.67 \$ 596.00	Phase Subtotal	\$-	
210229	2	4	Community Outreach and Programmatic	\$ 2,500.00	Invoice Total	08661	2/18/2022	\$ 132.02			]
	-		Amendment #1 (approved 5-25-23)	\$ 2,500.00		08841	4/8/2022	\$ 104.56			
			Amendment #3	\$ 4,300.00 \$ 4,000.00		08977 09127	6/13/2022	\$ <u>359.38</u> \$341.14			
				\$ 4,800.00 \$ 18,100.00		09389 09619	8/18/2022	\$ 209.13 \$ 41.83			
				÷ 10,100.00		09745	11/9/2022	\$ 352.93			
$\vdash$					<u> </u>	09857 09921		\$ 345.06 \$ 73.20			]
						420295	2/16/2023	\$ 189.15			
						421240 423211	5/10/2023	\$ 66.05 \$ 625.56			
						424176 425337	6/8/2023	\$ 334.25 \$ 286.50			
						426222	8/7/2023	\$ 1,093.13			
						427546 429749		\$ 334.25 \$ 1,024.11			
						431429	12/7/2023	\$ 209.58			
						432665 433683	2/13/2024	\$ 801.25			
$\vdash$		<u> </u>				434691 435833	3/12/2024	\$ 382.00 \$ 286.50			
						436929	5/13/2024	\$ 1,053.23			
						438957 439223	7/9/2024	\$ <u>320.94</u> \$ <u>382.00</u>			
$\square$	_				Invoice Total Invoice Total	441202 442361	8/13/2024	\$ 1,698.71 \$ 734.83			
					Invoice Total	444752	11/11/2024	\$ 1,182.68			
$\vdash$					Invoice Total Invoice Total	447348 448685		\$ 2,087.83 \$ 1,094.28			
					Invoice Total	449917	3/3/2025	\$ 490.78	Project Subtatal	¢ 4400.00	
					Project Subtotal			\$ 16,971.11	Project Subtotal	\$ 1,128.89	
210265	3	2	1001 2nd Street, Kalamazoo	\$ 17,695.01	Invoice Total	08771		\$ 10,823.90			x
						08842 08978	4/8/2022	\$ 3,021.18 \$ 156.15			
						08978 09513		\$ 1,016.80			
$\vdash$					Project Subtotal			\$ 15,018.03		\$ 2,676.98 \$ 2,676.98	
					land B. 11					\$ <u>2,070.50</u> \$ -	
		2	Phase II	\$ 12,895.00	Invoice Breakdown	08771		\$ 10,823.90			
					Dhoos Culst-1-1	08842		\$ 1,489.25 \$ 12,313.15	Dhone Ouktet-1	\$ 504.05	
					Phase Subtotal			\$ 12,313.15	Phase Subtotal	\$ 581.85	
	-	2	REA & Due Care	\$ 4,000.00		08842	4/8/2022	\$ 1,531.93			
		4	BEA & Due Care	φ 4,000.00		08842 08978		\$ 156.15			
					Dhoos Culti-t-I	09513	9/16/2022	\$ 216.80	Dhone Ouktet-1	\$ 2,095.12	
					Phase Subtotal				Phase Subtotal	φ ∠,095.12	
		1	Phase I ESA Update	\$ 800.00	Phase Subtotal	09513		\$ 800.00 \$ 800.00	Phase Subtotal	¢	
									Phase Subtotal	\$-	
220128	5	2	NACD - Ransom and North St.	\$ 52,850.00	Invoice Total	09243 09296		\$ 614.29 \$ 12,499.46			Х
						09409	9/7/2022	\$ 2,778.21			
						09636 09663	10/21/2022	\$ 4,152.64 \$ 875.04			
						09859	12/12/2022	\$ 3,599.99			
						09924 421464		\$2,881.90 \$25,002.47			
$\vdash$					Project Subtotal			\$ 52,404.00		\$ 446.00 \$ 446.00	
					Invoice Breakdown					\$ 440.00 \$ -	
├		2	Soil Gas (447 W. North Street) & Vapor Pin (441 W. North St.)	\$ 11,000.00		09243	7/12/2022	\$ 324.13			
						09296	8/4/2022	\$ 5,677.51			
├						09409 09636		\$ 151.63 \$ 3,480.86			
						09663	11/3/2022	\$ 216.34			
		L			Phase Subtotal	1		\$ 9,850.47	Phase Subtotal	\$ 1,149.53	

#### Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority U.S. EPA Brownfield Assessment Grant Budget and Cost Summary

			T									
		2	604 N. Westnedge (Phase II, UST Site Assessment)	\$	29,350.00		00040	740/0000 6	200.16			
			Amendment #1 Amendment #2	\$ \$	7,000.00		09243 09296	7/12/2022 \$ 8/4/2022 \$	290.16 6,821.95			
				\$	41,850.00		09409	9/7/2022 \$	2,626.58			
		┝───		_			09636 09663	10/21/2022 \$ 11/3/2022 \$	671.78 658.70			
							09859	12/12/2022 \$	3,599.99			
							09924	1/5/2023 \$	2,881.90			
						Phase Subtotal	421464	3/23/2023 \$	25,002.47 42,553.53	Phase Subtotal	\$ (703.53)	
						Filase Subiotal		9	42,000.00	Filase Subiotal	\$ (703.33)	
220129	4	1,2	NACD - Church and Frank Street Parcels	\$	25,000.00	Invoice Total	09245 09295	7/12/2022 \$ 8/4/2022 \$	2,597.81 11,669.06			X
							09233	9/7/2022 \$	1,959.60			
							09637	10/21/2022 \$	460.06			
						Project Subtotal	429755	11/2/2023 \$	71.63	Project Subtotal	\$ 8,241.84	
						i loject oubiotal		,	10,730.10		\$ 8,241.84	
						Invoice Breakdown				Budget Remaining	\$-	
		1	Eligibility and Phase I ESAs	\$	6,000.00		09245	7/12/2022 \$	2,443.58			
	_						09295	8/4/2022 \$	2,358.48			
							09410	9/7/2022 \$	1,959.60			
						Phase Subtotal	09637	10/21/2022 \$	248.33 7,009.99	Phase Subtotal	\$ (1,009.99)	
			CDD Suprem	¢	10,000,00							
		2	GPR Surveys	\$	19,000.00		09245	7/12/2022 \$	154.23			
							09295	8/4/2022 \$	9,310.58			
		──		-			09637 429755	10/21/2022 \$ 11/2/2023 \$	211.73 71.63			
						Phase Subtotal	429755	11/2/2023 \$	9,748.17	Phase Subtotal	\$ 9,251.83	
								Ť		1	.,	
⊢−−−		──										
220154	6	3	Parchment Mill Site	\$	20,000.00	Invoice Total	09391	8/22/2022 \$	4,442.58			x
		<u> </u>	Amendment #1	\$ \$	2,000.00 22,000.00		09515 09629	9/16/2022 \$	3,183.01 1,806.40		-	
				\$	22,000.00		09629	10/17/2022 \$ 11/4/2022 \$	2,343.59			
							09860	12/12/2022 \$	3,865.38			
							09922 420293	1/5/2023 \$ 2/16/2023 \$	400.46			
							421241	3/16/2023 \$	573.53			
		├──		-			422260 423212	4/13/2023 \$ 5/10/2023 \$	945.75			
							426223	8/7/2023 \$	3,109.00			
┣──┤		├───	+	+		Project Subtotal		\$	22,000.00	Project Subtotal	\$-	
230922	7	2,3	Watershed LLC - 6667 Stadum Drive, Oshtemo Township	\$	8,000.00							X
<b> </b>	. 1	1	<u> </u>	_			424169	6/8/2023 \$	548.40			
1	<u> </u>					Project Subtotal		S	548 40	Project Subtotal	\$ 7.451.60	1
						Project Subtotal			548.40		\$ 7,451.60	
						Project Subtotal			548.40	Budget Returned		
									548.40	Budget Returned	\$ 7,451.60	
						Project Subtotal		\$ 		Budget Returned	\$ 7,451.60	
		2	Eligibility and Asbestos Survey	\$	5,000.00	Invoice Breakdown	424169	\$ 	548.40	Budget Returned Budget Remaining	\$ 7,451.60 \$ -	
		2	Eligibility and Asbestos Survey	\$	5,000.00		424169	\$ 		Budget Returned	\$ 7,451.60 \$ -	
			Eligibility and Asbestos Survey Brownfield Plan Evaluation	\$	5,000.00	Invoice Breakdown	424169	\$ 	548.40	Budget Returned Budget Remaining	\$ 7,451.60 \$ -	
						Invoice Breakdown	424169	6/8/2023 \$	548.40 548.40	Budget Returned I Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal	\$ 7,451.60 \$ - \$ 4,451.60	
						Invoice Breakdown	424169	\$ 	548.40	Budget Returned Budget Remaining	\$ 7,451.60 \$ - \$ 4,451.60	
		3	Brownfield Plan Evaluation	\$	3,000.00	Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal		6/8/2023 \$ \$ \$ \$	548.40 548.40 -	Budget Returned I Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal	\$ 7,451.60 \$ - \$ 4,451.60	
230924	8	3				Invoice Breakdown	424166	\$ 6/8/2023 \$ \$ 6/8/2023 \$	548.40 548.40 	Budget Returned I Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal	\$ 7,451.60 \$ - \$ 4,451.60	
230924		3	Brownfield Plan Evaluation	\$	3,000.00	Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal	424166 426125 426220	\$ 6/8/2023 \$ \$ 6/8/2023 \$ \$ \$ 6/8/2023 \$ 8/7/2023 \$	548.40 548.40 	Budget Returned I Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal	\$ 7,451.60 \$ - \$ 4,451.60	x
230924		3	Brownfield Plan Evaluation	\$	3,000.00	Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal	424166 426125 426220 427544	\$ 6/8/2023 \$ \$ 6/8/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 8/7/2023 \$ 9/7/2023 \$	548.40 548.40 1.696.79 2.303.21 597.55 818.33	Budget Returned I Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal	\$ 7,451.60 \$ - \$ 4,451.60	x
230924		3	Brownfield Plan Evaluation	\$	3,000.00	Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal	424166 426125 426220 427544 429028	\$ 6/8/2023 \$ 5 6/8/2023 \$ 7 6/8/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 8/7/2023 \$ 9/7/2023 \$ 10/9/2023 \$	548.40 548.40 	Budget Returned I Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal	\$ 7,451.60 \$ - \$ 4,451.60	x
230924	8	3	Brownfield Plan Evaluation	\$	3,000.00	Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal	424166 426125 426220 427544 429028 429757 431498	\$ 6/8/2023 \$ \$ 6/8/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 9/7/2023 \$ 9/7/2023 \$ 10/9/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$	548.40 548.40 	Budget Returned I Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal	\$ 7,451.60 \$ - \$ 4,451.60	x
230924	8 	3	Brownfield Plan Evaluation	\$	3,000.00	Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Invoice Total	424166 426125 426220 427544 429028 429757	\$ 6/8/2023 \$ \$ 6/8/2023 \$ \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 8/7/2023 \$ 9/7/2023 \$ 10/9/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$	548.40 548.40 2,303.21 597.55 818.33 1,322.63 10,523.93 1,064.25 7,673.31	Budget Returned I Budget Remaining I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I	\$ 7,451.60 \$ - \$ 4,451.60 \$ 3,000.00	x
230924	8 	3	Brownfield Plan Evaluation	\$	3,000.00	Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal	424166 426125 426220 427544 429028 429757 431498	\$ 6/8/2023 \$ \$ 6/8/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 9/7/2023 \$ 9/7/2023 \$ 10/9/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$	548.40 548.40 	Budget Returned     I       Budget Remaining     I       Phase Subtotal     I	\$ 7,451.60 \$ - \$ 4,451.60	x
230924		3	Brownfield Plan Evaluation	\$	3,000.00	Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Invoice Total	424166 426125 426220 427544 429028 429757 431498	\$ 6/8/2023 \$ \$ 6/8/2023 \$ \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 8/7/2023 \$ 9/7/2023 \$ 10/9/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$	548.40 548.40 2,303.21 597.55 818.33 1,322.63 10,523.93 1,064.25 7,673.31	Budget Returned I Budget Remaining I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Project Subtotal I Budget Returned I	\$ 7,451.60 \$ - \$ 4,451.60 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 4,000.00	X
230924	8 	3	Brownfield Plan Evaluation Comstock Charter Township, Comstock Center Redevelopment	\$ \$ \$ \$	3,000.00	Phase Subtotal	424166 426125 426220 427544 429028 429757 431498 432687	\$ 6/8/2023 \$ \$ 6/8/2023 \$ \$ 6/8/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 8/7/2023 \$ 8/7/2023 \$ 1/19/2023 \$ 1/1/2/023 \$ 1/19/2023 \$ 1/19/2024 \$ \$ \$	548.40 548.40 	Budget Returned I Budget Remaining I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Project Subtotal I Budget Returned I	\$ 7,451.60 \$ - \$ 4,451.60 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 4,000.00 \$ 4,000.00	X
230924	8 	3	Brownfield Plan Evaluation	\$	3,000.00	Phase Subtotal	424166 426125 426220 427544 429028 429757 431498	\$ 6/8/2023 \$ \$ 6/8/2023 \$ 5 6/8/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 8/7/2023 \$ 9/7/2023 \$ 10/9/2023 \$ 11/1/2023 \$ 12/12/2023 \$ 1/9/2024 \$ \$	548.40 548.40 1.696.79 2.303.21 597.55 818.33 1.322.63 1.064.25 7.673.31 26.000.000 26.000.00 26.000.00 26.000.00 26.000.00 26.000.00 26.000.00 26.000.00 26.000.00 26.000.000.000.00 26.000.000.000.0000.0	Budget Returned I Budget Remaining I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Budget Returned I Budget Returned I Budget Remaining I	\$ 7,451.60 \$ - \$ 4,451.60 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 4,000.00 \$ 4,000.00	X
230924	8 	3	Brownfield Plan Evaluation Comstock Charter Township, Comstock Center Redevelopment	\$ \$ \$ \$	3,000.00	Phase Subtotal	424166 426125 426220 42754 429028 429057 431498 432687 432687 432687	\$ 6/8/2023 \$ 6/8/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 9/7/2023 \$ 10/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 1/2/2/2/2023 \$ 1/2/2/2/2023 \$ 1/2/2/2/2023 \$ 1/2/2/2/2023 \$ 1/2/2/2/2023 \$ 1/2/2/2/2023 \$ 1/2/2/2/2/2023 \$ 1/2/2/2/2023 \$ 1/2/2/2/2/2023 \$ 1/2/2/2/2/2023 \$ 1/2/2/2/2/2 \$ 1/2/2/2/2/2 \$ 1/2/2/2/2/2 \$ 1/2/2/2/2/2 \$ 1/2/2/2 \$ 1/2/2/2 \$ 1/2/2/2/2 \$ 1/2/2/2/2 \$ 1/2/2/2/2 \$ 1/2/2/2/2 \$ 1/2/2/2/2 \$ 1/2/2/2 \$ 1/2/2/2/2 \$ 1/2/2/2/	548.40 548.40 	Budget Returned I Budget Remaining I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Project Subtotal I Budget Returned I	\$ 7,451.60 \$ - \$ 4,451.60 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 4,000.00 \$ 4,000.00 \$ -	X
230924	8	3 1,2,3	Brownfield Plan Evaluation Comstock Charter Township, Comstock Center Redevelopment Eligibility and Phase 1	\$ \$ \$ \$	30,000.00 30,000.00 4,000.00	Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Invoice Total Project Subtotal Invoice Breakdown	424166 426125 426220 42754 429057 431498 432687 432687 4324166 426125	\$ 6/8/2023 \$ 6/8/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 10/9/2023 \$ 11/2/2	548.40 548.40 548.40 	Budget Returned I Budget Remaining I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Budget Returned I Budget Returned I Budget Remaining I	\$ 7,451.60 \$ - \$ 4,451.60 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 4,000.00 \$ -	X
230924	8	3 1,2,3	Brownfield Plan Evaluation Comstock Charter Township, Comstock Center Redevelopment	\$ \$ \$ \$	3,000.00 30,000.00 4,000.00 18,000.00 4,000.00	Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Invoice Total Project Subtotal Invoice Breakdown	424166 426125 426220 427544 429028 429057 431498 432687 432687 432687 426125 426125 426220 427544	\$ 6/8/2023 \$ 5 6/8/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 8/7/2023 \$ 10/9/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 6/8/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 6/8/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 8/7/2023 \$	548.40 548.40 	Budget Returned I Budget Remaining I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Budget Returned I Budget Returned I Budget Remaining I	\$ 7,451.60 \$ - \$ 4,451.60 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 4,000.00 \$ -	X
230924	8 	3 1,2,3	Brownfield Plan Evaluation  Comstock Charter Township, Comstock Center Redevelopment  Eligibility and Phase 1  Phase II	\$ \$ \$ \$	3,000.00 30,000.00 4,000.00 18,000.00	Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Invoice Total Project Subtotal Invoice Breakdown	424166 426125 426220 427544 429028 429757 431498 432687 432496 432687 4324166 426125 426125 426220 426220 427544 429028	\$ 6/8/2023 \$ 6/8/2023 \$ 6/8/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 9/7/2023 \$ 11/2/202	548.40 548.40 	Budget Returned I Budget Remaining I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Budget Returned I Budget Returned I Budget Remaining I	\$ 7,451.60 \$ - \$ 4,451.60 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 4,000.00 \$ -	X
230924		3 1,2,3	Brownfield Plan Evaluation  Comstock Charter Township, Comstock Center Redevelopment  Eligibility and Phase 1  Phase II	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	3,000.00 30,000.00 4,000.00 18,000.00 4,000.00	Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Invoice Total Project Subtotal Invoice Breakdown	424166 426125 426220 42754 429757 431498 432687 422687 424166 426125 426220 427544 429757	\$ 6/8/2023 \$ 6/8/2023 \$ 6/8/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 10/9/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 12/12/2023 \$ 12/12/2023 \$ 12/12/2023 \$ 12/12/2023 \$ 12/12/2023 \$ 12/12/2023 \$ 13/19/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 10/9/9/2023 \$ 10/9/2023 \$ 10/9/2023 \$ 10/9/2023 \$ 10/9/2023 \$ 10/9/2023	548.40 548.40 	Budget Returned I Budget Remaining I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Budget Returned I Budget Returned I Budget Remaining I	\$ 7,451.60 \$ - \$ 4,451.60 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 4,000.00 \$ -	X
		3 1,2,3	Brownfield Plan Evaluation  Comstock Charter Township, Comstock Center Redevelopment  Eligibility and Phase 1  Phase II	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	3,000.00 30,000.00 4,000.00 18,000.00 4,000.00	Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Invoice Total Project Subtotal Invoice Breakdown	424166 426125 426220 427544 429028 429757 431498 432687 432496 432687 4324166 426125 426125 426220 426220 427544 429028	\$ 6/8/2023 \$ 6/8/2023 \$ 6/8/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 9/7/2023 \$ 11/2/202	548.40 548.40 	Budget Returned I Budget Remaining I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Budget Returned I Budget Returned I Budget Remaining I	\$ 7,451.60 \$ - \$ 4,451.60 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 4,000.00 \$ -	X
230924	8 	3 1,2,3	Brownfield Plan Evaluation  Comstock Charter Township, Comstock Center Redevelopment  Eligibility and Phase 1  Phase II	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	3,000.00 30,000.00 4,000.00 18,000.00 4,000.00	Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Invoice Total Project Subtotal Invoice Breakdown	424166 426125 426220 427544 429028 429757 431498 432687 432687 432687 432687 432687 432687 432687 426200 427544 429028 429754 431498	\$ 6/8/2023 \$ 6/8/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 10/9/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 19/7/2023 \$ 19/7/2023 \$ 19/7/2023 \$ 19/7/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 10/9/2023 \$ 10/9/2023 \$ 10/9/2023 \$ 10/9/2023 \$ 11/2/2	548.40 548.40 548.40 	Budget Returned I Budget Remaining I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Budget Returned I Budget Returned I Budget Remaining I	\$ 7,451.60 \$ - \$ 4,451.60 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 4,000.00 \$ - \$ -	X
230924	8 8 	3 1,2,3	Brownfield Plan Evaluation  Comstock Charter Township, Comstock Center Redevelopment  Eligibility and Phase 1  Phase II	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	3,000.00 30,000.00 4,000.00 18,000.00 4,000.00	Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Invoice Total Project Subtotal Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal	424166 426125 426220 427544 429028 429757 431498 432687 432687 432687 432687 432687 432687 432687 426200 427544 429028 429575 431498	\$ 6/8/2023 \$ 6/8/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 11/1/2/2023 \$ 11/1/2/2023 \$ 12/12/2023 \$ 12/12/2023 \$ 12/12/2023 \$ 10/9/2024 \$ 8/7/2023 \$ 11/12/2023 \$	548.40 548.40 	Budget Returned I Budget Remaining I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Project Subtotal I Budget Returned I Budget Remaining I Phase Subtotal I Budget Remaining I	\$ 7,451.60 \$ - \$ 4,451.60 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 4,000.00 \$ - \$ -	X
230924		3 1,2,3 1 1 2	Brownfield Plan Evaluation  Comstock Charter Township, Comstock Center Redevelopment  Eligibility and Phase 1  Phase II	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	3,000.00 30,000.00 4,000.00 18,000.00 4,000.00	Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Invoice Total Project Subtotal Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal	424166 426125 426220 427544 429028 429757 431498 432687 432687 432687 432687 432687 432687 432687 426200 427544 429028 429575 431498	\$ 6/8/2023 \$ 6/8/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 11/1/2/2023 \$ 11/1/2/2023 \$ 12/12/2023 \$ 12/12/2023 \$ 12/12/2023 \$ 10/9/2024 \$ 8/7/2023 \$ 11/12/2023 \$	548.40 548.40 	Budget Returned I Budget Remaining I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Project Subtotal I Budget Returned I Budget Remaining I Phase Subtotal I Budget Remaining I	\$ 7,451.60 \$ - \$ 4,451.60 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 4,000.00 \$ - \$ -	X
		3 1,2,3 1 1 2	Brownfield Plan Evaluation  Comstock Charter Township, Comstock Center Redevelopment  Eligibility and Phase 1  Phase II  Budget Adjustment (approved 1-18-2024)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	30,000.00 30,000.00 4,000.00 18,000.00 22,000.00 22,000.00	Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Invoice Total Project Subtotal Project Subtotal Project Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal	424166 426125 426220 427544 429028 429757 431498 432687 432687 432687 432687 432687 432687 432687 426200 427544 429028 429575 431498	\$ 6/8/2023 \$ 6/8/2023 \$ 6/8/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 10/9/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 7/19/2024 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 10/9/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 } 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 } 11/2/20	548.40 548.40 	Budget Returned I Budget Remaining I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Project Subtotal I Budget Returned I Budget Remaining I Project Subtotal I Project Subtotal I Project Subtotal I Budget Remaining I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I	\$ 7,451.60 \$ - \$ 4,451.60 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 4,000.00 \$ 4,000.00 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	X
		3 1,2,3 1 1 2	Brownfield Plan Evaluation  Comstock Charter Township, Comstock Center Redevelopment  Eligibility and Phase 1  Phase II  Budget Adjustment (approved 1-18-2024)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	30,000.00 30,000.00 4,000.00 18,000.00 22,000.00 22,000.00	Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Invoice Total Project Subtotal Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal	424166 426125 426220 427544 429028 429757 431498 432687 432687 432687 432687 432687 432687 432687 426200 427544 429028 429575 431498	\$ 6/8/2023 \$ 6/8/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 11/1/2/2023 \$ 11/1/2/2023 \$ 12/12/2023 \$ 12/12/2023 \$ 12/12/2023 \$ 10/9/2024 \$ 8/7/2023 \$ 11/12/2023 \$	548.40 548.40 	Budget Returned I Budget Remaining I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Project Subtotal I Budget Returned I Budget Remaining I Phase Subtotal I Budget Remaining I	\$ 7,451.60 \$ - \$ 4,451.60 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 4,000.00 \$ 4,000.00 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	X
		1.2,3 1.2,3 1 2 2	Brownfield Plan Evaluation Brownfield Plan Evaluation Comstock Charter Township, Comstock Center Redevelopment Eligibility and Phase 1 Eligibility and Phase 1 Phase II Budget Adjustment (approved 1-18-2024) Bea/Due Care Eligibility Comment Care	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	3,000.00 30,000.00 4,000.00 18,000.00 4,000.00 4,000.00 4,000.00	Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Invoice Total Project Subtotal Project Subtotal Project Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal	424166 426125 426220 427544 429028 429757 431498 432687 432687 432687 432687 432687 432687 432687 426200 427544 429028 429575 431498	\$ 6/8/2023 \$ 6/8/2023 \$ 6/8/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 10/9/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 7/19/2024 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 10/9/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 } 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 } 11/2/20	548.40 548.40 	Budget Returned I Budget Remaining I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Project Subtotal I Budget Returned I Budget Remaining I Project Subtotal I Project Subtotal I Project Subtotal I Budget Remaining I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I	\$ 7,451.60 \$ - \$ 4,451.60 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 4,000.00 \$ 4,000.00 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	X
		1.2,3 1.2,3 1 2 2	Brownfield Plan Evaluation  Comstock Charter Township, Comstock Center Redevelopment  Comstock Charter Township, Comstock Center Redevelopment  Eligibility and Phase 1  Eligibility and Phase 1  Phase II  Budget Adjustment (approved 1-18-2024)  Bea/Due Care  Brownfield Plan	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	3,000.00 30,000.00 4,000.00 4,000.00 4,000.00 4,000.00 4,000.00 4,000.00	Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Invoice Total Project Subtotal Project Subtotal Project Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal	424166 426125 426220 427544 429028 429757 431498 432687 432687 432687 426125 426125 426220 427544 429028 429757 431498	\$ 6/8/2023 \$ 6/8/2023 \$ 6/8/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 10/9/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 7/19/2024 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 10/9/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 } 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 } 11/2/20	548.40 548.40 	Budget Returned I Budget Remaining I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Project Subtotal I Budget Returned I Budget Remaining I Project Subtotal I Project Subtotal I Project Subtotal I Budget Remaining I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I	\$ 7,451.60 \$ - \$ 4,451.60 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 4,000.00 \$ 4,000.00 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	X
		1.2,3 1.2,3 1 2 2	Brownfield Plan Evaluation Brownfield Plan Evaluation Comstock Charter Township, Comstock Center Redevelopment Eligibility and Phase 1 Eligibility and Phase 1 Phase II Budget Adjustment (approved 1-18-2024) Bea/Due Care Eligibility Comment Care	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	3,000.00 30,000.00 4,000.00 18,000.00 4,000.00 4,000.00 4,000.00	Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Invoice Total Project Subtotal Project Subtotal Project Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal	424166 426125 426220 427544 429028 429757 431498 432687 432687 432687 426125 426125 426220 427544 429028 429757 431498	\$ 6/8/2023 \$ 6/8/2023 \$ 6/8/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 10/9/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 7/19/2024 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 10/9/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 } 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 } 11/2/20	548.40 548.40 	Budget Returned I Budget Remaining I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Project Subtotal I Budget Returned I Budget Remaining I Project Subtotal I Project Subtotal I Project Subtotal I Budget Remaining I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I	\$ 7,451.60 \$ - \$ 4,451.60 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 4,000.00 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 4,000.00	X
		1.2,3 1.2,3 1 2 2	Brownfield Plan Evaluation  Comstock Charter Township, Comstock Center Redevelopment  Comstock Charter Township, Comstock Center Redevelopment  Eligibility and Phase 1  Eligibility and Phase 1  Phase II  Budget Adjustment (approved 1-18-2024)  Bea/Due Care  Brownfield Plan	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	3,000.00 30,000.00 30,000.00 4,000.00 4,000.00 4,000.00 4,000.00 4,000.00	Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Invoice Total Project Subtotal Project Subtotal Project Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal	424166 426125 426220 427544 429028 429757 431498 432687 432687 432687 426125 426125 426220 427544 429028 429757 431498	\$ 6/8/2023 \$ 6/8/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 10/9/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/9/2023 \$ 11/9/2023 \$ 11/9/2023 \$ 1/9/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 1/9/2023 \$ 1/9/2023 \$ 1/10/2023	548.40 548.40 	Budget Returned I Budget Remaining I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Project Subtotal I Budget Returned I Budget Returned I Budget Remaining I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I	\$ 7,451.60 \$ - \$ 4,451.60 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 4,000.00 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 4,000.00	X
		1.2,3 1.2,3 1 2 2	Brownfield Plan Evaluation  Comstock Charter Township, Comstock Center Redevelopment  Comstock Charter Township, Comstock Center Redevelopment  Eligibility and Phase 1  Eligibility and Phase 1  Phase II  Budget Adjustment (approved 1-18-2024)  Bea/Due Care  Brownfield Plan	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	3,000.00 30,000.00 30,000.00 4,000.00 4,000.00 4,000.00 4,000.00 4,000.00	Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Invoice Total Project Subtotal Project Subtotal Project Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal	424166 426125 426220 427544 429028 429757 431498 432687 432687 432687 426125 426125 426220 427544 429028 429757 431498	\$ 6/8/2023 \$ 6/8/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 10/9/2023 \$ 11/2/2023 \$ 11/9/2023 \$ 11/9/2023 \$ 11/9/2023 \$ 1/9/2023 \$ 7/19/2023 \$ 1/9/2023 \$ 1/9/2023 \$ 1/10/2023	548.40 548.40 	Budget Returned I Budget Remaining I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Project Subtotal I Budget Returned I Budget Returned I Budget Remaining I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I Phase Subtotal I	\$ 7,451.60 \$ - \$ 4,451.60 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 4,000.00 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 4,000.00	X

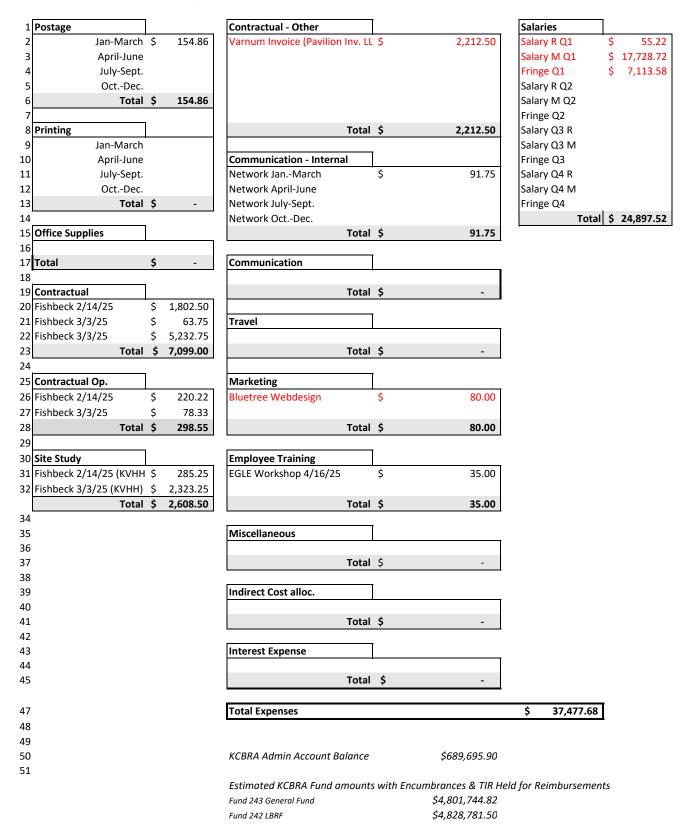
#### Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority U.S. EPA Brownfield Assessment Grant Budget and Cost Summary

230914 9	9	3	555 Eliza Street Schoolcraft Expansion	\$	15,000.00	Invoice Total	424168 425256	6/8/2023 7/10/2023					x
							426224	8/7/2023	\$ 1,036.37				
					_		427444	9/7/2023	\$ 1,058.96				
					_		429203 430075	10/10/2023 11/6/2023					
							431026	12/4/2023	\$ 549.45				
						Project Subtotal			\$ 6,140.85			59.15 59.15	
						Invoice Breakdown					\$ 1,00	-	
		3	Brownfield Plan Evaluation	\$	8,000.00		424168	6/8/2023					
							425256 426224	7/10/2023 8/7/2023	\$ 731.87 \$ 1,036.37				
							427444	9/7/2023	\$ 1,058.96				
							429203 430075	10/9/2023 11/6/2023	\$ 546.65 \$ 1,487.00				
							431026	12/4/2023	\$ 549.45				
						Phase Subtotal			\$ 6,140.85	Phase Subtotal	\$	-	
		3	Brownfield Plan Amendment	\$	7,000.00								
						Phase Subtotal			s -	Phase Subtotal	¢ 7.00	00.00	
						Filase Subtotal			ş -			00.00	
				_						Phase Budget Remaining	\$	-	
230923 10	,14	3	Midlink Business Park Expansion	\$	12,500.00	Invoice Total	424164	6/8/2023	\$ 480.25				x
							426124	7/19/2023 8/7/2023	\$ 1,525.78				
					_		426219 427542	9/7/2023					
	_	-					429024	10/9/2023	\$ 2,733.55				
	+						429753 431433	11/2/2023 12/7/2023					
						Project Subtotal			\$ 6,537.20			19.33	
$\vdash$	+					Invoice Breakdown					\$ 2,81 \$	-	
1	0	3	Project Planning Associated with Plan Amendment	\$	6,500.00		424164	6/8/2023			*		
	T						426124 426219	7/19/2023 8/7/2023					
							420219	9/7/2023					
	-					Phase Subtotal			\$ 3,356.53	Phase Subtotal		13.47	
	+										<u>\$</u> 3,14 \$	43.47 -	
		~	Decuminated Disco Assessments	<u>^</u>	0.000.00	Invoice Breakdown		1010		¥			
1	4	3	Brownfield Plan Amendment	Э	6,000.00		429024 429753	10/9/2023 11/2/2023					
	1						431433	12/7/2023					
						Phase Subtotal			\$ 3,180.67	Phase Subtotal	\$ 2,81	19.33	
$\vdash$	+												
231417 1	3	3	YWCA, 550 S. Riverview Drive City of Parchment	\$	23,250.00	Invoice Total	428218	9/18/2023	\$ 1,230.54				X
- I - I													
							429320	10/12/2023	\$ 4,757.52				
							429320 429752 431432	10/12/2023 11/2/2023 12/7/2023	\$ 4,757.52 \$ 2,693.54 \$ 2,903.27				
							429320 429752 431432 432668	10/12/2023 11/2/2023 12/7/2023 1/8/2024	\$ 4,757.52 \$ 2,693.54 \$ 2,903.27 \$ 1,857.40				
							429320 429752 431432 432668 433688 433688	10/12/2023 11/2/2023 12/7/2023 1/8/2024 2/13/2024 3/12/2024	\$ 4,757.52 \$ 2,693.54 \$ 2,903.27 \$ 1,857.40 \$ 601.14 \$ 60.89				
							429320 429752 431432 432668 433688 433688 434695 435835	10/12/2023 11/2/2023 12/7/2023 1/8/2024 2/13/2024 3/12/2024 4/10/2024	\$ 4,757.52 \$ 2,693.54 \$ 2,903.27 \$ 1,857.40 \$ 601.14 \$ 60.89 \$ 30.39				
						Project Subtotal	429320 429752 431432 432668 433688 433688	10/12/2023 11/2/2023 12/7/2023 1/8/2024 2/13/2024 3/12/2024 3/12/2024 4/10/2024 5/13/2024	\$ 4,757.52 \$ 2,693.54 \$ 2,903.27 \$ 1,857.40 \$ 601.14 \$ 60.89 \$ 30.39			19.61	
						Project Sublotal	429320 429752 431432 432668 433688 433688 434695 435835	10/12/2023 11/2/2023 12/7/2023 1/8/2024 2/13/2024 3/12/2024 3/12/2024 4/10/2024 5/13/2024	\$ 4,757.52 \$ 2,693.54 \$ 2,903.27 \$ 1,857.40 \$ 60.114 \$ 60.89 \$ 30.39 \$ 30.39	Budget Returned	\$ 21	19.61	
						Project Subtotal	429320 429752 431432 432668 433688 433688 434695 435835	10/12/2023 11/2/2023 12/7/2023 1/8/2024 2/13/2024 3/12/2024 3/12/2024 4/10/2024 5/13/2024	\$ 4,757.52 \$ 2,693.54 \$ 2,903.27 \$ 1,857.40 \$ 60.114 \$ 60.89 \$ 30.39 \$ 30.39	Budget Returned			
						Project Subtotal	429320 429752 431432 432668 433688 434695 435835 436933	10/12/2023 11/2/2023 12/7/2023 1/8/2024 2/13/2024 3/12/2024 4/10/2024 5/13/2024	\$ 4,757.52 \$ 2,693.54 \$ 2,903.27 \$ 1,857.40 \$ 601.14 \$ 60.89 \$ 30.39 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08	Budget Returned	\$ 21	19.61	
		3	Eligibility / HASP/ SAP/ Project Management		3,000.00		429320 429752 431432 432668 433688 433688 434695 435835	10/12/2023 11/2/2023 12/7/2023 1/8/2024 2/13/2024 3/12/2024 4/10/2024 5/13/2024 9/18/2023	\$ 4,757.52 \$ 2,693.54 \$ 2,903.27 \$ 1,857.40 \$ 601.14 \$ 60.89 \$ 30.39 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08	Budget Returned	\$ 21 \$	19.61	
		3	Eligibility / HASP/ SAP/ Project Management		3,000.00	Invoice Breakdown	429320 429752 431432 432668 433688 434695 435835 436933	10/12/2023 11/2/2023 12/7/2023 1/8/2024 2/13/2024 3/12/2024 4/10/2024 5/13/2024 9/18/2023	\$ 4,757.52 \$ 2,693.54 \$ 2,693.54 \$ 1,857.40 \$ 60.114 \$ 60.89 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 882.23	Budget Returned Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal Phase Budget Returned*	\$ 21 \$ \$ \$ 2,11 \$ 2,11	19.61 - 17.77 17.77	
				\$ \$	3,000.00	Invoice Breakdown	429320 429752 431432 432668 433688 434695 435835 436933	10/12/2023 11/2/2023 12/7/2023 1/8/2024 2/13/2024 3/12/2024 4/10/2024 5/13/2024 9/18/2023	\$ 4,757.52 \$ 2,693.54 \$ 2,693.54 \$ 1,857.40 \$ 60.114 \$ 60.89 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 882.23	Budget Returned Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal Phase Budget Returned*	\$ 21 \$ \$ \$ 2,11	19.61 - 17.77	
			Eligibility / HASP/ SAP/ Project Management PFE Testing	\$ \$	3,000.00	Invoice Breakdown	429320 429752 431432 432668 433688 433688 43695 43693 43693 43693 43693 43693	10/12/2023 11/2/2023 12/7/2023 1/8/2024 2/13/2024 3/12/2024 4/10/2024 5/13/2024 9/18/2023 9/18/2023	\$ 4,757.52 \$ 2,693.54 \$ 2,903.27 \$ 1,857.40 \$ 601.14 \$ 60.89 \$ 30.39 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 882.23 \$ 882.23 \$ 882.23 \$ 882.23 \$ 348.31	Budget Returned Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal Phase Budget Returned*	\$ 21 \$ \$ \$ 2,11 \$ 2,11	19.61 - 17.77 17.77	
						Invoice Breakdown	429320 429752 431432 4332668 433688 433688 436953 436933 436933 436933 428218 428218 428218 428218	10/12/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/72023 11/8/2024 2/13/2024 3/12/2024 5/13/2024 9/18/2023 9/18/2023 10/12/2023	\$ 4,757.52 \$ 2,603.54 \$ 2,903.27 \$ 1,857.40 \$ 601.14 \$ 60.89 \$ 30.39 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 882.23 \$ 882.23 \$ 882.23 \$ 882.23 \$ 348.31 \$ 348.31	Budget Returned Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal Phase Budget Returned*	\$ 21 \$ \$ \$ 2,11 \$ 2,11	19.61 - 17.77 17.77	
						Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal	429320 429752 431432 432668 433688 433688 43695 43693 43693 43693 43693 43693	10/12/2023 11/2/2023 12/7/2023 1/8/2024 2/13/2024 3/12/2024 5/13/2024 9/18/2023 9/18/2023 9/18/2023 10/12/2023 11/2/2023	\$ 4,757.52 \$ 2,603.54 \$ 2,903.27 \$ 1,867.40 \$ 600.14 \$ 600.89 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 882.23 \$ 882.23	Budget Returned Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal Phase Budget Returned* Phase Bdget Remaining	\$ 2,11 \$ \$ 2,11 \$ 2,11	19.61 - 17.77 17.77 -	
						Invoice Breakdown	429320 429752 431432 432668 433688 434695 436933 436933 436933 436933 436933 428218 428218 428218 428228 428228 4282752	10/12/2023 11/2/2023 12/7/2023 1/8/2024 2/13/2024 3/12/2024 5/13/2024 9/18/2023 9/18/2023 9/18/2023 10/12/2023 11/2/2023	\$ 4,757.52 \$ 2,693.54 \$ 2,903.27 \$ 1,857.40 \$ 60.89 \$ 30.39 \$ 30.39 \$ 348.50 \$ 882.23 \$ 882.23 \$ 348.31 \$ 4,160.34 \$ 122.11	Budget Returned Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal Phase Budget Returned* Phase Bdget Remaining Phase Subtotal	\$ 21 \$ \$ \$ 2,11 \$ 2,11 \$ \$ \$ \$	19.61 	
						Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal	429320 429752 431432 432668 433688 434695 436933 436933 436933 436933 436933 428218 428218 428218 428228 428228 4282752	10/12/2023 11/2/2023 12/7/2023 1/8/2024 2/13/2024 3/12/2024 5/13/2024 9/18/2023 9/18/2023 9/18/2023 10/12/2023 11/2/2023	\$ 4,757.52 \$ 2,603.54 \$ 2,903.27 \$ 1,867.40 \$ 600.14 \$ 600.89 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 882.23 \$ 882.23	Budget Returned Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal Phase Budget Returned* Phase Bdget Remaining Phase Bdget Returned*	\$ 21 \$ \$ \$ 2,11 \$ 2,11 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	19.61 - 17.77 17.77 -	
		3	PFE Testing	\$	5,250.00	Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal	429320 429752 431432 432668 433688 434895 436953 436953 436933 436933 428218 428218 428218 428218 428228 429320 429752 432668	10/12/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2024 3/12/2024 4/10/2024 5/13/2024 9/18/2023 9/18/2023 10/12/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023	\$ 4,757.52 \$ 2,693.54 \$ 2,903.27 \$ 1,857.40 \$ 601.14 \$ 60.89 \$ 30.39 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 882.23 \$ 882.23 \$ 882.23 \$ 348.31 \$ 4,150.34 \$ 122.11 \$ 122.11 \$ 5,1139.70	Budget Returned Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal Phase Budget Returned* Phase Bdget Remaining Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Budget Returned*	\$ 21 \$ \$ 2,11 \$ 2,11 \$ \$ 2,11 \$ \$ 11 \$	19.61 - - 17.77 - 17.77 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
		3				Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal	429320 429752 431432 432668 433688 434695 436953 436933 436933 428218 428218 428218 428218 428218 428220 429752 432666	10/12/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2024 31/2/2024 5/13/2024 9/18/2023 9/18/2023 10/12/2023 10/12/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023	\$ 4,757.52 \$ 2,693.54 \$ 2,903.27 \$ 1,857.40 \$ 601.14 \$ 60.89 \$ 30.39 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 30.39 \$ 30.39	Budget Returned Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal Phase Budget Returned* Phase Bdget Remaining Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Budget Returned*	\$ 21 \$ \$ 2,11 \$ 2,11 \$ \$ 2,11 \$ \$ 11 \$	19.61 - - 17.77 - 17.77 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
		3	PFE Testing	\$	5,250.00	Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal	429320 429752 431432 433688 433688 433688 436953 436933 436933 436933 436933 436933 436933 428218 428218 428218 429320 429752 432668 429320 429320 429320 429320	10/12/2023 11/2/2023 12/7/2023 18/2024 2/13/2024 3/12/2024 5/13/2024 5/13/2024 9/18/2023 9/18/2023 10/12/2023 11/12/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 12/7/2023	\$ 4,757.52 \$ 2,603.54 \$ 2,903.27 \$ 1,857.40 \$ 60.14 \$ 60.89 \$ 30.39 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 30.23 \$ 882.23 \$	Budget Returned Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal Phase Budget Returned* Phase Bdget Remaining Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Budget Returned*	\$ 21 \$ \$ \$ 2,11 \$ \$ 2,11 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	19.61 - - 17.77 - 17.77 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
		3	PFE Testing	\$	5,250.00	Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal	429320 429752 431432 432668 433688 434695 436933 436933 436933 428218 428218 428218 428218 428218 428218 429320 429752 432668 429320 429752 431432 433688	10/12/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2024 2/13/2024 3/12/2024 5/13/2024 5/13/2024 9/18/2023 9/18/2023 10/12/2023 10/12/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023	\$ 4,757.52 \$ 2,693.54 \$ 2,903.27 \$ 1,857.40 \$ 60.13 \$ 60.80 \$ 30.39 \$ 30.39	Budget Returned Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal Phase Budget Returned* Phase Bdget Remaining Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Budget Returned*	\$ 21 \$ \$ \$ 2,11 \$ \$ 2,11 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	19.61 - - 17.77 - 17.77 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
		3	PFE Testing	\$	5,250.00	Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal	429320 429752 431432 432668 433688 433688 436933 	10/12/2023 11/2/2023 18/2024 2/3/2024 3/12/2024 3/12/2024 3/12/2024 9/18/2023 9/18/2023 10/12/2023 10/12/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023	\$ 475752 \$ 2,60354 \$ 2,90327 \$ 1,85740 \$ 60.114 \$ 60.89 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 88223 \$ 88223 \$ 88223 \$ 88223 \$ 88223 \$ 348.31 \$ 4,150.34 \$ 122.11 \$ 5,139.70 \$ 5,139.70 \$ 5,139.70 \$ 2,90327 \$ 1,338.46 \$ 2,901.14 \$ 6,0.89	Budget Returned Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal Phase Budget Returned* Phase Bdget Remaining Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Budget Returned*	\$ 21 \$ \$ \$ 2,11 \$ \$ 2,11 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	19.61 - - 17.77 - 17.77 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
		3	PFE Testing	\$	5,250.00	Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal	429320 429752 431432 432668 433688 434695 436933 436933 436933 428218 428218 428218 428218 428218 428218 429320 429752 432668 429320 429752 431432 433688	10/12/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2024 2/13/2024 3/12/2024 5/13/2024 5/13/2024 9/18/2023 9/18/2023 10/12/2023 10/12/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023	\$ 4757 52 \$ 2,603 54 \$ 2,903 27 \$ 1,857 40 \$ 60.114 \$ 60.18 \$ 30.39 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 882.23 \$ 883.44 \$ 883.46 \$ 883.46\$ 883.46 \$ 883.46 \$ 883.46 \$ 883.46\$ 883.46 \$ 883.46 \$ 803.39 \$ 803.39 \$ 803.39\$ 803.39	Budget Returned Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal Phase Budget Returned* Phase Bdget Remaining Phase Budget Returned* Phase Budget Returned*	\$ 211 \$ \$ 2,111 \$ 2,11 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	19.61 	
		3	PFE Testing	\$	5,250.00	Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal	429320 429752 431432 432668 433688 434695 43695 43695 436953 436933 428218 428218 428218 428218 428218 428220 429752 432668 432668 433688 433688 433688	10/12/2023 11//2/2023 12/7/2023 18/2024 2/13/2024 3/12/2024 4/10/2024 5/13/2024 9/18/2023 9/18/2023 10/12/2023 10/12/2023 11/12/2023 11/12/2023 11/12/2023 11/12/2023 11/12/2023 11/12/2023 11/12/2023	\$ 4,757.52 \$ 2,693.54 \$ 2,903.27 \$ 1,857.40 \$ 601.14 \$ 60.89 \$ 30.39 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 30.39 \$ 30.39	Budget Returned Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal Phase Budget Returned* Phase Bdget Returned* Phase Budget Returned* Phase Bdget Returned* Phase Bdget Remaining Phase Subtotal	\$ 211 \$ \$ 2,11 \$ 2,11 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	19.61 	
		3	PFE Testing	\$	5,250.00	Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal	429320 429752 431432 432668 433688 434695 43695 43695 436953 436933 428218 428218 428218 428218 428218 428220 429752 432668 432668 433688 433688 433688	10/12/2023 11//2/2023 12/7/2023 18/2024 2/13/2024 3/12/2024 4/10/2024 5/13/2024 9/18/2023 9/18/2023 10/12/2023 10/12/2023 11/12/2023 11/12/2023 11/12/2023 11/12/2023 11/12/2023 11/12/2023 11/12/2023	\$ 4757 52 \$ 2,603 54 \$ 2,903 27 \$ 1,857 40 \$ 60.114 \$ 60.18 \$ 30.39 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 882.23 \$ 883.44 \$ 883.46 \$ 883.46\$ 883.46 \$ 883.46 \$ 883.46 \$ 883.46\$ 883.46 \$ 883.46 \$ 803.39 \$ 803.39 \$ 803.39\$ 803.39	Budget Returned Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal Phase Budget Returned* Phase Bdget Remaining Phase Budget Returned* Phase Budget Returned* Phase Bdget Remaining Phase Bdget Remaining	\$ 211 \$ 2,111 \$ 2,111 \$ 2,111 \$ 111 \$ 111 \$ 111 \$ 111 \$ 111 \$ 2,111 \$ 111 \$ 111 \$ 2,111 \$ 2,1111 \$ 2,111 \$ 2,111 \$ 2,111 \$ 2,111 \$ 2,1111 \$ 2,1111 \$ 2,111	19.61 	
		3	PFE Testing	\$	5,250.00	Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal	429320 429752 431432 432668 433688 434695 43695 43695 436953 436933 428218 428218 428218 428218 428218 428220 429752 432668 432668 433688 433688 433688	10/12/2023 11//2/2023 12/7/2023 18/2024 2/13/2024 3/12/2024 4/10/2024 5/13/2024 9/18/2023 9/18/2023 10/12/2023 10/12/2023 11/12/2023 11/12/2023 11/12/2023 11/12/2023 11/12/2023 11/12/2023 11/12/2023	\$ 4757 52 \$ 2,603 54 \$ 2,903 27 \$ 1,857 40 \$ 60.114 \$ 60.18 \$ 30.39 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 882.23 \$ 883.44 \$ 883.46 \$ 883.46\$ 883.46 \$ 883.46 \$ 883.46 \$ 883.46\$ 883.46 \$ 883.46 \$ 803.39 \$ 803.39 \$ 803.39\$ 803.39	Budget Returned Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal Phase Budget Returned" Phase Bdget Remaining Phase Budget Returned" Phase Budget Returned" Phase Bdget Returned" Phase Budget Returned Phase Budget Returned	\$ 2,111 \$ 2,111 \$ 2,111 \$ 3 \$ 111 \$ 111\$ 111 \$ 1111 \$ 1111 \$ 111 \$ 1111 \$ 111 \$ 111 \$ 111 \$ 111 \$ 111 \$ 111\$	19.61 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
		3	PFE Testing	\$	5,250.00	Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal	429320 429752 431432 432668 433688 434695 43695 436953 436933 428218 428218 428218 428218 428218 428218 429320 429752 432668 432668 433688 433688 433688	10/12/2023 11//2/2023 12/7/2023 18/2024 2/13/2024 3/12/2024 4/10/2024 5/13/2024 9/18/2023 9/18/2023 10/12/2023 10/12/2023 11/12/2023 11/12/2023 11/12/2023 11/12/2023 11/12/2023 11/12/2023 11/12/2023	\$ 4757 52 \$ 2,603,54 \$ 2,903,27 \$ 1,867,40 \$ 60,114 \$ 60,89 \$ 30,39 \$ 14,165,08 \$ 30,39 \$ 14,165,08 \$ 882,23 \$ 83,23 \$ 83,33 \$ 83,333 \$ 83,3335 \$ 83,335555555555555555555555555555555555	Budget Returned Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal Phase Budget Returned" Phase Bdget Remaining Phase Budget Returned" Phase Budget Returned" Phase Bdget Returned" Phase Budget Returned Phase Budget Returned	\$ 2,111 \$ 2,111 \$ 2,111 \$ 3 \$ 111 \$ 111\$ 111 \$ 1111 \$ 1111 \$ 111 \$ 1111 \$ 111 \$ 111 \$ 111 \$ 111 \$ 111 \$ 111\$	19.61 	
		3	PFE Testing VMS Design	\$ \$ 	5,250.00	Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal	429320 429752 431432 432668 433688 433688 43695 435835 436933 	10/12/2023 11/7/2023 12/7/2023 18/2024 2/13/2024 3/12/2024 5/13/2024 9/18/2023 9/18/2023 10/12/2023 10/12/2023 11/12/2023 11/12/2023 11/12/2023 11/12/2023 11/12/2024 4/10/2024 5/13/2024 9/13/2024	\$ 4,757.52 \$ 2,603.54 \$ 2,903.27 \$ 1,857.40 \$ 60.14 \$ 60.14 \$ 60.89 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 38,223 \$ 882.23 \$ 8	Budget Returned Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal Phase Budget Returned" Phase Bdget Remaining Phase Budget Returned" Phase Bdget Returned" Phase Bdget Returned" Phase Budget Returned Phase Budget Returned	\$ 2,111 \$ 2,111 \$ 2,111 \$ 3 \$ 111 \$ 111\$ 111 \$ 1111 \$ 1111 \$ 111 \$ 1111 \$ 111 \$ 111 \$ 111 \$ 111 \$ 111 \$ 111\$	19.61 	
		3	PFE Testing VMS Design	\$ \$ 	5,250.00	Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal	429320 429752 431432 432668 433688 434695 436933 436933 428218 428218 428218 428218 428218 428218 428218 428218 428218 428218 429320 429752 432668 432668 432668 432668 434695 435835 436933	10/12/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2024 3/12/2024 9/18/2023 9/18/2023 9/18/2023 10/12/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2024 9/18/2024 9/18/2024 9/18/2024 9/12/2023	\$ 4,757.52 \$ 2,603.54 \$ 2,203.27 \$ 1,857.40 \$ 601.14 \$ 60.89 \$ 30.39 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 882.23 \$ 882.23 \$ 882.23 \$ 882.23 \$ 882.23 \$ 882.23 \$ 882.23 \$ 882.23 \$ 14,160.34 \$ 122.11 \$ 1,80.34 \$ 122.11 \$ 5,139.70 \$ 5,139.70 \$ 5,139.70 \$ 1,338.44 \$ 5,139.70 \$ 60.718 \$ 2,2771.43 \$ 2,203.27 \$ 1,338.44 \$ 5,139.70 \$ 1,338.44 \$ 60.89 \$ 30.39 \$ 30.30 \$ 30.	Budget Returned Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal Phase Budget Returned" Phase Bdget Remaining Phase Budget Returned" Phase Bdget Returned" Phase Bdget Returned" Phase Budget Returned Phase Budget Returned	\$ 2,111 \$ 2,111 \$ 2,111 \$ 3 \$ 111 \$ 111\$ 111 \$ 1111 \$ 1111 \$ 111 \$ 1111 \$ 111 \$ 111 \$ 111 \$ 111 \$ 111 \$ 111\$	19.61 	
		3	PFE Testing VMS Design	\$ \$ 	5,250.00	Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal	429320 429752 431432 432668 433688 433688 43693 43693 43693 43693 428218 428218 428218 428218 428218 428218 428218 428320 429752 431432 432668 432668 432668 434695 43688 43695 43683 43693 43693 43695 427548	10/12/2023 11/2/2023 118/2024 2/3/2024 3/12/2024 3/12/2024 3/12/2024 9/18/2023 9/18/2023 10/12/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2024 3/12/2024 3/12/2024	\$ 4,757.52 \$ 2,603.54 \$ 2,903.27 \$ 1,867.40 \$ 600.14 \$ 600.14 \$ 600.89 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 30.39 \$ 348.31 \$ 882.23 \$ 89.33 \$ 89.33 \$ 89.33 \$ 89.33 \$ 89.33 \$ 89.33 \$ 89.33 \$ 89.33 \$ 89.55 \$ 91.100 \$ 848.55 \$ 91.100 \$ 948.55 \$ 91.100 \$ 948.55 \$ 91.100 \$ 948.55 \$ 91.100 \$ 948.55 \$ 91.101 \$	Budget Returned Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal Phase Budget Returned" Phase Bdget Remaining Phase Budget Returned" Phase Bdget Returned" Phase Bdget Returned" Phase Budget Returned Phase Budget Returned	\$ 2,111 \$ 2,111 \$ 2,111 \$ 3 \$ 111 \$ 111\$ 111 \$ 1111 \$ 1111 \$ 111 \$ 1111 \$ 111 \$ 111 \$ 111 \$ 111 \$ 111 \$ 111\$	19.61 	
	1	3	PFE Testing VMS Design	\$ \$ 	5,250.00	Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal	429320 429752 431432 432668 435835 436933 436953 428218 428218 428218 428218 428218 428218 428218 428218 428218 428218 429320 429752 432668 432668 432668 435835 43695 43695 429756 429756 429756 429756 429756 429756 429756	10/12/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2024 3/12/2024 9/18/2023 9/18/2023 9/18/2023 10/12/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2024 9/13/2024 9/13/2024 9/13/2024 10/12/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 12/2/2024	\$ 4,757.52 \$ 2,693.54 \$ 2,903.27 \$ 1,857.40 \$ 60.13 \$ 60.89 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 30.39 \$ 30.4,165.34 \$ 4,150.34 \$ 2,571.43 \$ 5,139.70 \$ 1,338.46 \$ 60.718 \$ 2,571.43 \$ 2,271.43 \$ 2,271.43 \$ 2,271.43 \$ 2,271.43 \$ 2,271.43 \$ 2,271.43 \$ 2,271.43 \$ 30.39 \$ 30.39	Budget Returned Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal Phase Budget Returned" Phase Bdget Remaining Phase Budget Returned" Phase Bdget Returned" Phase Bdget Returned" Phase Budget Returned Phase Budget Returned	\$ 2,111 \$ 2,111 \$ 2,111 \$ 3 \$ 111 \$ 111\$ 111 \$ 1111 \$ 1111 \$ 111 \$ 1111 \$ 111 \$ 111 \$ 111 \$ 111 \$ 111 \$ 111\$	19.61 	
	11	3	PFE Testing VMS Design	\$ \$ 	5,250.00	Phase Subtotal Phase	429320 429752 431432 432668 433688 434695 436933 	10/12/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2024 3/12/2024 3/12/2024 9/18/2023 9/18/2023 10/12/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2024 3/13/2024 3/13/2024 9/77/2023 10/2/2023 11/2/2024 3/13/2024 3/13/2024 5/14	\$ 4,757.52 \$ 2,603.54 \$ 2,903.27 \$ 1,857.40 \$ 601.14 \$ 600.89 \$ 30.39 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 30.39 \$ 348.31 \$ 4882.23 \$ 882.23 \$ 882.23 \$ 882.23 \$ 882.23 \$ 882.23 \$ 348.31 \$ 1,415.34 \$ 1,22.11 \$ 1,415.34 \$ 1,22.11 \$ 5,139.70 \$ 5,139.70 \$ 5,139.70 \$ 5,139.70 \$ 60.18 \$ 2,571.43 \$ 2,903.27 \$ 1,388.44 \$ 5,139.70 \$ 1,388.45 \$ 60.89 \$ 30.39 \$	Budget Returned Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal Phase Budget Returned" Phase Bdget Remaining Phase Budget Returned" Phase Bdget Returned" Phase Bdget Returned" Phase Budget Returned Phase Budget Returned	\$ 2,111 \$ 2,111 \$ 2,111 \$ 3 \$ 111 \$ 111\$ 111 \$ 1111 \$ 1111 \$ 111 \$ 1111 \$ 111 \$ 111 \$ 111 \$ 111 \$ 111 \$ 111\$	19.61 	
		3	PFE Testing VMS Design	\$ \$ 	5,250.00	Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Invoice Total Invoice Total	429320 429752 431432 432668 433688 433688 43693 	10/12/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2024 9/18/2024 9/18/2023 9/18/2023 10/12/2023 10/12/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2024 9/7/2023 10/9/2023 10/9/2023 10/9/2023	\$ 4,757.52 \$ 2,603.54 \$ 2,903.27 \$ 1,857.40 \$ 601.14 \$ 601.14 \$ 60.89 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 30.23 \$ 882.23 \$ 893.27 \$ 895.5 \$ 911.00 \$ 995.5 \$ 911.00 \$ 995.5 \$ 911.00 \$ 91.1280 \$ 91.128	Budget Returned Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal Phase Budget Returned* Phase Budget Returned* Phase Budget Returned* Phase Budget Remaining Phase Budget Remaining Phase Budget Returned* Phase Budget Returned* Phase Budget Returned* Phase Budget Returned* Phase Budget Returned*	\$ 2,11 \$ \$ 2,11 \$ 2,11 \$ 2,11 \$ 11 \$ 11 \$ 11 \$ 11 \$ 11 \$ 11 \$ 11 \$	19.61 	
	11	3	PFE Testing VMS Design	\$ \$ 	5,250.00	Phase Subtotal Phase	429320 429752 431432 432668 433688 434695 436933 	10/12/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2024 9/18/2024 9/18/2023 9/18/2023 10/12/2023 10/12/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2024 9/7/2023 10/9/2023 10/9/2023 10/9/2023	\$ 4,757.52 \$ 2,603.54 \$ 2,903.27 \$ 1,857.40 \$ 601.14 \$ 601.14 \$ 60.89 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 30.23 \$ 882.23 \$ 893.27 \$ 895.5 \$ 911.00 \$ 995.5 \$ 911.00 \$ 995.5 \$ 911.00 \$ 91.1280 \$ 91.128	Budget Returned Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal Phase Budget Returned" Phase Bdget Remaining Phase Budget Returned" Phase Budget Returned" Phase Budget Returned" Phase Budget Returned" Phase Budget Returned" Phase Budget Returned Phase Budget Returned	\$ 2,11 \$ \$ 2,11 \$ 2,11 \$ \$ 1,11 \$ \$ 1,94 \$ 1,94 \$ 1,94	19.61 	
		3	PFE Testing VMS Design	\$ \$ 	5,250.00	Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Invoice Total Invoice Total	429320 429752 431432 432668 433688 434695 436933 	10/12/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2024 9/18/2024 9/18/2023 9/18/2023 10/12/2023 10/12/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2024 9/7/2023 10/9/2023 10/9/2023 10/9/2023	\$ 4,757.52 \$ 2,603.54 \$ 2,903.27 \$ 1,857.40 \$ 601.14 \$ 601.14 \$ 60.89 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 30.23 \$ 882.23 \$ 893.27 \$ 895.5 \$ 911.00 \$ 995.5 \$ 911.00 \$ 995.5 \$ 911.00 \$ 91.1280 \$ 91.128	Budget Returned Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal Phase Budget Returned" Phase Bdget Remaining Phase Budget Returned" Phase Budget Returned" Phase Budget Returned" Phase Budget Returned" Phase Budget Returned" Phase Budget Returned Phase Budget Returned	\$ 211 \$ 2,111 \$ 2,111 \$ 2,111 \$ 111 \$ 111 \$ 111 \$ 111 \$ 2,111 \$ 2,1111 \$ 2,1111 \$ 2,1111 \$ 2,1111 \$ 2,11111 \$ 2,1111 \$ 2,11	19.61 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
	1	3	PFE Testing PFE Testing VMS Design Redman Ventures, LLC	\$ 	5,250.00 15,000.00 11,200.00 11,200.00	Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Invoice Total Invoice Total	429320 429752 431432 432668 433688 433688 43695 435835 436933 428218 428218 428218 428218 429320 429752 432458 432668 432668 432668 433688 434695 435835 435835 435835 436933 4297548 4297548 429026 431432 435835 436940 435838 436940 436840 4	10/12/2023 11/2/2023 18/2024 2/13/2024 3/12/2024 3/12/2024 3/12/2024 5/13/2024 9/18/2023 10/12/2023 10/12/2023 10/12/2023 11/12/2023 11/12/2023 11/12/2023 11/12/2024 4/10/2024 5/13/2024 3/12/2024	\$ 4,757.52 \$ 2,603.54 \$ 2,903.27 \$ 1,857.40 \$ 60.14 \$ 60.14 \$ 60.18 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.03 \$ 882.23 \$ 893.25 \$ 903.27 \$ 800.39 \$ 903.25 \$ 903.27 \$ 800.25 \$ 903.27 \$ 903.27	Budget Returned Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal Phase Budget Returned" Phase Bdget Remaining Phase Budget Returned" Phase Budget Returned" Phase Budget Returned" Phase Budget Returned" Phase Budget Returned" Phase Budget Returned Phase Budget Returned	\$ 2,11 \$ \$ 2,11 \$ 2,11 \$ \$ 1,11 \$ \$ 1,94 \$ 1,94 \$ 1,94	19.61 	
		3	PFE Testing VMS Design	\$ \$ 	5,250.00	Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Invoice Total Invoice Total Project Subtotal	429320 429752 431432 432668 433688 433693 436933 436933 436933 428218 4284218 4284218 4284218 4284218 42844	10/12/2023 11/2/2023 118/2024 18/2024 3/12/2023 118/2024 3/12/2024 5/13/2024 9/18/2023 10/12/2023 10/12/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2024 3/13/2024 5/13/2024 9/7/2023 11/2/2023	\$ 4,757.52 \$ 2,603.54 \$ 2,903.27 \$ 1,857.40 \$ 60.114 \$ 60.89 \$ 30.39 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 30.39 \$ 348.31 \$ 482.23 \$ 882.23 \$ 882.23 \$ 882.23 \$ 882.23 \$ 14,160.34 \$ 2,571.43 \$ 5,139.70 \$ 1,338.46 \$ 60.89 \$ 30.39 \$ 3,483.11 \$ 4,150.34 \$ 122.11 \$ 5,139.70 \$ 1,338.46 \$ 60.89 \$ 30.39 \$ 3,1338.46 \$ 60.11.41 \$ 66.89 \$ 30.39 \$ 3,1338.46 \$ 60.11.41 \$ 66.89 \$ 30.39 \$ 3,1338.46 \$ 60.11.41 \$ 66.89 \$ 30.39 \$ 3,1338.46 \$ 1,200.18 \$ 2,571.43 \$ 2,903.27 \$ 1,200.18 \$ 30.39 \$ 3,143.15 \$ 1,200.18 \$ 69.55 \$ 191.100 \$ 4,867.17 \$ 1,200.18 \$ 69.55 \$ 191.100 \$ 4,867.77 \$ 1,200.18 \$ 69.55 \$ 191.100 \$ 4,007.78 \$ 7,213.14 \$ 60.77 \$ 7,213.14	Budget Returned Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal Phase Budget Returned" Phase Bdget Remaining Phase Budget Returned" Phase Budget Returned" Phase Budget Returned" Phase Budget Returned" Phase Budget Returned" Phase Budget Returned Phase Budget Returned	\$ 2,11 \$ \$ 2,11 \$ 2,11 \$ \$ 1,11 \$ \$ 1,94 \$ 1,94 \$ 1,94	19.61 	
		3	PFE Testing PFE Testing VMS Design Redman Ventures, LLC	\$ 	5,250.00 15,000.00 11,200.00 11,200.00	Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Invoice Total Invoice Total Project Subtotal	429320 429752 431432 432668 433688 433688 43695 435835 436933 428218 428218 428218 428218 429320 429752 432458 432668 432668 432668 433688 434695 435835 435835 435835 436933 4297548 4297548 429026 431432 435835 436940 435838 436940 436840 4	10/12/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2024 3/12/2024 3/12/2024 9/18/2023 9/18/2023 10/12/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2024 9/17/2023 11/2/2024 9/17/2023 11/2/2024 9/17/2023 11/2/2024 9/17/2023 11/2/2024 9/17/2023 11/2/2024 9/17/2023 11/2/2024 9/17/2023 11/2/2024 9/17/2023 11/2/2024 9/17/2023 11/2/2024 9/17/2023	\$ 4,757.52 \$ 2,603.54 \$ 2,903.27 \$ 1,857.40 \$ 60.114 \$ 60.89 \$ 30.39 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 30.39 \$ 348.31 \$ 482.23 \$ 882.23 \$ 882.23 \$ 882.23 \$ 882.23 \$ 14,160.34 \$ 2,571.43 \$ 5,139.70 \$ 1,338.46 \$ 60.89 \$ 30.39 \$ 3,483.11 \$ 4,150.34 \$ 122.11 \$ 5,139.70 \$ 1,338.46 \$ 60.89 \$ 30.39 \$ 3,1338.46 \$ 60.11.41 \$ 66.89 \$ 30.39 \$ 3,1338.46 \$ 60.11.41 \$ 66.89 \$ 30.39 \$ 3,1338.46 \$ 60.11.41 \$ 66.89 \$ 30.39 \$ 3,1338.46 \$ 1,200.18 \$ 2,571.43 \$ 2,903.27 \$ 1,200.18 \$ 30.39 \$ 3,143.15 \$ 1,200.18 \$ 69.55 \$ 191.100 \$ 4,867.17 \$ 1,200.18 \$ 69.55 \$ 191.100 \$ 4,867.77 \$ 1,200.18 \$ 69.55 \$ 191.100 \$ 4,007.78 \$ 7,213.14 \$ 60.77 \$ 7,213.14	Budget Returned Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal Phase Budget Returned" Phase Bdget Remaining Phase Budget Returned" Phase Budget Returned" Phase Budget Returned" Phase Budget Returned" Phase Budget Returned" Phase Budget Returned Phase Budget Returned	\$ 2,11 \$ \$ 2,11 \$ 2,11 \$ \$ 1,11 \$ \$ 1,94 \$ 1,94 \$ 1,94	19.61 	x
		3	PFE Testing PFE Testing VMS Design Redman Ventures, LLC	\$ 	5,250.00 15,000.00 11,200.00 11,200.00	Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Invoice Total Invoice Total Invoice Total Invoice Breakdown Invoice Breakdown	429320 429752 431432 432668 433688 433693 436933 436933 436933 428218 4284218 4284218 4284218 4284218 42844	10/12/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2024 3/12/2024 3/12/2024 9/18/2023 9/18/2023 10/12/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2023 11/2/2024 9/17/2023 11/2/2024 9/17/2023 11/2/2024 9/17/2023 11/2/2024 9/17/2023 11/2/2024 9/17/2023 11/2/2024 9/17/2023 11/2/2024 9/17/2023 11/2/2024 9/17/2023 11/2/2024 9/17/2023 11/2/2024 9/17/2023	\$ 4,757.52 \$ 2,693.54 \$ 2,693.54 \$ 2,903.27 \$ 1,857.40 \$ 60.134 \$ 60.89 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 \$ 30.39 \$ 348.31 \$ 4,862.23 \$ 882.23 \$ 882.23 \$ 882.23 \$ 2,571.43 \$ 1,250.44 \$ 2,571.43 \$ 2,571.43 \$ 2,571.43 \$ 2,271.43 \$ 2,271.43 \$ 2,271.43 \$ 2,271.43 \$ 30.39 \$ 30.39	Budget Returned Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal Phase Budget Returned* Phase Budget Returned Budget Returned Budget Returned	\$ 2,11 \$ \$ 2,11 \$ 2,11 \$ \$ 1,11 \$ \$ 1,94 \$ 1,94 \$ 1,94	19.61 	x

·		Τ	1					т	P			[]
	· '	2	ASB - Asbestos Survey	\$	5,000.00		427548					1
· <u> </u>	۱ <u> </u>		·····				429026	10/9/2023	\$ 752.27		· '	
'	<u> </u>	E					429756		\$ 69.55		'	
<u>'</u>	''	–				Phase Subtotal		ı	\$ 2,956.90			
<u>ا</u>	+'	<b></b>				4		I	+P	Phase Budget Returned* \$		+
	+'	+	+	<u> </u>	/*	4		ł	·//	Phase Bdget Remaining \$	\$ -	+
<u> </u>	+'	3	BP Eval - Brownfield Plan Evaluation	\$	3,000.00			+	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4+	I	+
<b>├───</b> +	t'		BP Eval - Brownfield Plan Evaluation		3,000.00	A	431435	12/7/2023	\$ 191.00	A		tI
,+	·	+	+	-+			431435 434698	3/12/2023				HH
t	<b>—</b>	+	+				435838	4/10/2024			+	I
		+	t				436940	5/13/2024	\$ 91.16			
·'	·'						438962	6/18/2024	\$ 101.98		· '	
	'						441205	8/13/2024	\$ 60.77		'	
	'	<b>_</b>				Phase Subtotal			\$ 1,056.24			
└─── <sup> </sup>	+'	<b></b>				4		I	+P		\$ 1,943.76	+
201410	+'	+	Contraction 700 M Durdick St Kalamazoo	s	20 500 00	Incola Tatal	407545	0/7/2022	\$ 799.90	Phase Bdget Remaining \$	\$ -	+
231419	12	3	Legacy Senior Living, 730 N. Burdick St. Kalamazoo		22,500.00	Invoice Total	427545 429030			4		X
<b>├───</b>	†'	+		-+-		A	429030 429759			4		tl
t	· · · · · · · ·	+	+	-+-			429759	12/7/2023				II
,t		+	+				432673	1/8/2024			+	[]
		+	t				433695	2/13/2024	\$ 61.05			
· '	· '						434705	3/12/2024	\$ 242.83		· '	
	· '						435841	4/10/2024	\$ 552.35		'	
	' <u> </u>						436950	5/13/2024	\$ 273.21		'	J
<u> </u>	<b>ب</b> '	- <u> </u>		<u> </u>	y	+	438966	6/18/2024	\$ 101.97		ı	لــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ
	+'	+	+	<u> </u>	/*	D. J. of Orchitetal	442376	9/12/2024			21.57	+
<b>⊢</b> I	+'	+	+			Project Subtotal			\$ 12,568.11			
<b>├───</b> +	†'	+		-+-		Invoice Breakdown		+			\$ 31.57 \$ -	+
·+	·	3	Response Activity Plan/Conceptual Site Model	\$	17,500.00		427545	9/7/2023	\$ 799.90		<u> </u>	1
(t	<b>—</b>	+	Response Activity Franconcopidations		17,000.22		429030				+	1
		+	t				429759	11/2/2023	\$ 4,529.19			·
							431439	12/7/2023	\$ 1,577.81			
	'						432673	1/8/2024	\$ 276.04		'	
<u>'</u> '	'						433695	2/13/2024	\$ 61.05		'	
Ē	''	-		<u> </u>			434705	3/12/2024				لـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ
L	+'	<b></b>				Phase Subtotal		I `	\$ 7,599.68			
I	+'	+	+		y	A		+	······································		\$ 9,900.32 \$ -	+
<b>├───</b> +	†'	+		-+-		A		+		Phase Baget remaining +	\$-	+
<b></b> +	<b>├</b> ─── <b>`</b>	+	+	+-			429030	10/9/2023	\$ 335.78		+	1
·	,	+	+				429050					I
		+	t				431439	12/7/2023	\$ 2,425.08			
·۱	·'	<u> </u>					432673	1/8/2024	\$ 365.48		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	· '						434705	3/12/2024	\$ 30.39		'	ı <u> </u>
	''	<b>_</b>		<u> </u>		+	435841	4/10/2024	\$ 552.35		'	'
<u> </u>	<b></b> '	<b></b>		<u> </u>	/*	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	436950	5/13/2024		4	I	لـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ
<u> </u>	+'	<b></b>	+			4	438966	6/18/2024			J	+
<sup> </sup>	t'	3	Brownfield Cleanup Planning	\$	5,000.00	Phase Subtotal	442376	9/12/2024	\$ 764.79 \$ 4,968.43	Phase Subtotal \$	\$ 31.57	+
<b></b> +	<b>├</b> ─── <b>`</b>	+	Browlineid Cleanup manning	Ψ	0,000.00	Flidor Subt		+	a .,	Budget Returned \$		
· · · · · ·	<u> </u>	+	+	+				+		Budget Remaining \$	\$	·
231768	15	2,3	Urban Exposure Initiative, 1116 Lake Street, Kalamazoo	\$	16,200.00	Invoice Total	429758	11/2/2023				x
	· '						431438	12/7/2023	\$ 1,551.79		· '	·
	<u> </u>						432672	1/8/2024	\$ 1,072.13		'	1
	''	<b>_</b>		<u> </u>		+	433694	2/13/2024			'	+ <u> </u>
<u> </u>	<b></b> '	<b></b>		<u> </u>	/*	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	434704	3/12/2024		4	I	
<u> </u>	+'	<b></b>	+			4	435840 436949	4/10/2024	\$ 255.96 \$ 1,402.35	4	J	+
l	+'	+	+	-+-		Project Subtotal	430345	5/13/2024		Perile et Publistel	\$ 6,847.80	+
·	·	+	+			Project Subtotal		+	\$ 5,268.41		\$ 6,847.80 \$ 6,000.00	
+	· · · · ·	+	+	-+-				+	P		\$ 6,000.00 \$ 847.80	
,	· · · · ·	+	+	-		Invoice Breakdown			(		\$ -	[
(	· · · · · ·	2	Eligibility/HASP/SAP/HMI	\$	7,200.00		-		i		· · · · · ·	[
	· '						429758	11/2/2023			· '	·
·ا	· '	E					431438	12/7/2023	\$ 1,551.79		'	I
Ē	' ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ					<u> </u>	432672				'	
L	<b>ا</b> ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	<b></b>					433694	2/13/2024				+
	+'	<b></b>	+	<u> </u>	/*	Phase Subtotal		+ `	\$ 3,116.21	Phase Subtotal \$	φ 1,000.10	
⊢'	+'	+						+	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		\$ 4,083.79 \$ -	+
<b>├───</b> +	t'	3	Brownfield Plan Evaluation	\$	3,000.00	A	434704	3/12/2024	\$ 493.89	Phase Boget remaining	2	+
·	·		Brownfield Plan Evaluation		3,000.00	A	434704 435840	3/12/2024				t
+	· · · · · · · ·	+	+	-+-			435840	5/13/2024				1
(	· · · · · ·	+	+			Phase Subtotal			\$ 2,152.20	Phase Subtotal \$	\$ 847.80	. [
·		+	t						· <u>·</u>	Phase Budget Returned* \$		
		3	Brownfield Plan Preparation	\$	6,000.00					Phase Bdget Remaining \$		·
· ا	1'		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						·/			I
	<u> </u>	E				Phase Subtotal			\$ -	Phase Subtotal \$	\$ 6,000.00	
1 1	1 1	ſ									\$ 6,000.00	
										Budget Remaining \$	\$ -	1
									h	Budget Remaining	ф	L

231766	16	1, 2,3	702 W. Michigan Avenue, Kalamazoo	\$	44,000.00	Invoice Total	429751	11/2/2023				X
							431431	12/7/2023	\$ 14,104.00			
	'						432667	1/8/2024	\$ 9,832.64			
	<u> </u>						433687	2/13/2024				·
	<u> </u>	<b>_</b>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		Project Subtotal			\$ 25,223.18	Project Subtotal	\$ 18,776.82	, <b></b>
	'		+						/	Budget Returned	\$ 18,776.82	·
	<b>↓</b> '			-		Invoice Breakdown				Budget Remaining	\$ -	·
		1	Eligibility/Phase I ESA	\$	4,000.00		100751	11/2/2022	661.90		ł	·'
							429751 431431	11/2/2023 12/7/2023	\$ 661.80 \$ 2,540.41	l		'
			+							L	+	·'
	───		+			Phase Subtotal	432667	1/8/2024	\$ 797.79 \$ 4,000.00	Phase Subtotal	s -	. <u> </u>
	+	+	+			Phase Subtotan			\$ 4,000.00	FildSe Subiotan	\$ -	·!
	+	- 2	Phase II ESA/HASP/SAP	\$	18,500.00		431431	12/7/2023	\$ 8,117.24	L	+	I
	++		Phase II ESA/HASP/SAF		10,000.00		431431 432667	1/8/2024	\$ 8,117.24 \$ 7,970.09		+	
	+	+	<del> </del>				432667	2/13/2024				
	+	+	<u> </u>			Phase Subtotal			\$ 16,664.32	Phase Subtotal	\$ 1,835.68	·
	+	+	[	+					· · · · · ·		φ .,	
	+	2	Hazardous Materials Inspection	\$	7,000.00							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		+		+			429751	11/2/2023	\$ 47.75			·
	· '	+		+			431431	12/7/2023	\$ 3,446.35			
	·			+			432667	1/8/2024	\$ 1,064.76			·
						Phase Subtotal			\$ 4,558.86	Phase Subtotal	\$ 2,441.14	· ·
		E										· '
	<u> </u>	2	BEA/Due Care	\$	5,500.00							· '
	<u> </u>								/			
	·ا	<u> </u>	J	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Phase Subtotal			<u>s</u> -	Phase Subtotal	\$ 5,500.00	
	·ا	I		<u> </u>						<b>—</b> ———————————————————————————————————		
	'	3	Brownfield Plan Evaluation	\$	3,000.00			+		L		·
	'	┥───	+	<u> </u>		Pt Ohtetel		+		Direct Subtatal	2 000 00	·
	'		+			Phase Subtotal			\$ -	Phase Subtotal	\$ 3,000.00	. <b></b> _
		3	Brownfield Plan Preparation	-	6,000.00					l	+	, <sup>1</sup>
	—	3	Brownfield Plan Preparation		6,000.00			+		++	+	·
	+	+	+			Phase Subtotal			s -	Phase Subtotal	\$ 6,000.00	;!
	+	+	t	+-		Fildst Gubtette			3	Flide Gastan.	\$ 0,000.00	I
	+	+	+	+							+	
240812	17	1, 2	Teresa's Kitchen, 1216, 1222, and 1228 S. Burdick, Kalamazoo	\$	25,015.00	Invoice Total	436934	5/13/2024	\$ 307.97			x
		+		+		Invoice Total	438959	6/18/2024	\$ 2,692.03			·
	<u> </u>	+		1		Invoice Total	441204	8/13/2024	\$ 376.98			
	<u> </u>	+		+		Invoice Total	442365	9/12/2024	\$ 1,950.31			·
						Invoice Total	443453	10/9/2024	\$ 11,952.55			·
				<u>+</u>		Invoice Total	444699	11/7/2024	\$ 1,233.43			·
						Project Subtotal			\$ 18,513.27	Project Subtotal		· '
	<u> </u>	Γ					+		/		\$ 5,000.00	· '
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>				Invoice Breakdown			/		\$ 1,501.73	
	·	1	Eligibility/Phase I ESA	\$	3,000.00		436934	5/13/2024	\$ 307.97	Budget Returned		
	'	4					438959	6/18/2024	\$ 2,692.03	Budget Remaining	\$ -	,
	'	┥───	+	<u> </u>		Phase Subtotal		+	0.000.00	Dharas Ruktatal		,
	'		+					÷	\$ 3,000.00	Phase Subtotal	1	
	<b>↓</b>					Filase Subiotal				4	\$ -	
				—							\$ -	·
	<u>+</u> ,	2	LINA		4 765 00						\$ -	·
	Ħ	2	HMI	\$	4,765.00		442365				\$	
	F	2	HMI	\$	4,765.00			9/12/2024	\$ 450.63		\$	
		2	HMI	\$	4,765.00		442365 443453 444699		\$ 450.63 \$ 3,794.09 \$ 108.15		\$	
		2	HMI	\$ 	4,765.00	Phase Subtotal	443453	9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024	\$ 450.63 \$ 3,794.09	Phase Subtotal		
		2	HMI 	\$ 	4,765.00		443453	9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024	\$ 450.63 \$ 3,794.09 \$ 108.15			
		2	HMI	\$	4,765.00		443453	9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024	\$ 450.63 \$ 3,794.09 \$ 108.15			
				\$			443453 444699	9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024	\$ 450.63 \$ 3,794.09 \$ 108.15 \$ 4,352.87			
		2	HMI 	\$ 	4,765.00		443453 444699 441204	9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 8/13/2024	\$ 450.63 \$ 3,794.09 \$ 108.15 \$ 4,352.87 \$ 376.98			
				\$ 			443453 444699 444204 441204 442365	9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 8/13/2024 9/12/2024	\$ 450.63 \$ 3,794.09 \$ 108.15 \$ 4,352.87 \$ 376.98 \$ 1,499.68			
				\$ 			443453 444699 444299 441204 442365 443453	9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 8/13/2024 9/12/2024 10/9/2024	\$ 450.63 \$ 3,794.09 \$ 108.15 \$ 4,352.87 \$ 376.98 \$ 1.499.68 \$ 8,158.46			
				\$       		Phase Subtotal	443453 444699 444204 441204 442365	9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 8/13/2024 9/12/2024 10/7/2024 11/7/2024	\$ 450.63 \$ 3,794.09 \$ 108.15 \$ 4,352.87 \$ 376.98 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 8,158.46 \$ 1,125.28	Phase Subtotal	\$ 412.13	
				\$ 			443453 444699 444299 441204 442365 443453	9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 8/13/2024 9/12/2024 10/7/2024 11/7/2024	\$ 450.63 \$ 3,794.09 \$ 108.15 \$ 4,352.87 \$ 376.98 \$ 1.499.68 \$ 8,158.46		\$ 412.13	
				\$ 		Phase Subtotal	443453 444699 444299 441204 442365 443453	9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 8/13/2024 9/12/2024 10/7/2024 11/7/2024	\$ 450.63 \$ 3,794.09 \$ 108.15 \$ 4,352.87 \$ 376.98 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 8,158.46 \$ 1,125.28	Phase Subtotal	\$ 412.13	
		2	Phase II	\$	12,250.00	Phase Subtotal	443453 444699 444299 441204 442365 443453	9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 8/13/2024 9/12/2024 10/7/2024 11/7/2024	\$ 450.63 \$ 3,794.09 \$ 108.15 \$ 4,352.87 \$ 376.98 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 8,158.46 \$ 1,125.28	Phase Subtotal	\$ 412.13	
		2		\$ \$ \$ \$		Phase Subtotal	443453 444699 444299 441204 442365 443453	9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 8/13/2024 9/12/2024 10/7/2024 11/7/2024	\$ 450.63 \$ 3,794.09 \$ 108.15 \$ 4,352.87 \$ 376.98 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 8,158.46 \$ 1,125.28	Phase Subtotal	\$ 412.13	
		2	Phase II	\$	12,250.00	Phase Subtotal	443453 444699 444299 441204 442365 443453	9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 8/13/2024 9/12/2024 10/7/2024 11/7/2024	\$ 450.63 \$ 3,794.09 \$ 108.15 \$ 4,352.87 \$ 376.98 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 8,158.46 \$ 1,125.28	Phase Subtotal	\$ 412.13	
		2	Phase II	\$	12,250.00	Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal	443453 444699 444299 441204 442365 443453	9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 8/13/2024 9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024	\$ 450.63 \$ 3,794.09 \$ 108.15 \$ 4,352.87 \$ 376.98 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 8,158.46 \$ 1,125.28	Phase Subtotal	\$ 412.13 \$ 1,089.60	
		2	Phase II	\$	12,250.00	Phase Subtotal	443453 444699 444299 441204 442365 443453	9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 8/13/2024 9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024	\$ 450.63 \$ 3,794.09 \$ 108.15 \$ 4,352.87 \$ 376.98 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,152.28 \$ 11.160.40	Phase Subtotal	\$ 412.13 \$ 1,089.60 \$ 5,000.00	
		2	Phase II	\$	12,250.00	Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal	443453 444699 444299 441204 442365 443453	9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 8/13/2024 9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024	\$ 450.63 \$ 3,794.09 \$ 108.15 \$ 4,352.87 \$ 376.98 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,152.28 \$ 11.160.40	Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Bubtotal Phase Bubtotal Phase Bubtotal	\$ 412.13 \$ 1,089.60 \$ 5,000.00 \$ 5,000.00	
		2	Phase II	\$	12,250.00	Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal	443453 444699 444299 441204 442365 443453	9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 8/13/2024 9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024	\$ 450.63 \$ 3,794.09 \$ 108.15 \$ 4,352.87 \$ 376.98 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,152.28 \$ 11.160.40	Phase Subtotal	\$ 412.13 \$ 1,089.60 \$ 5,000.00 \$ 5,000.00	
		2	Phase II	\$	12,250.00	Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal	443453 444699 444299 441204 442365 443453	9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 8/13/2024 9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024	\$ 450.63 \$ 3,794.09 \$ 108.15 \$ 4,352.87 \$ 376.98 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,152.28 \$ 11.160.40	Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Bubtotal Phase Bubtotal Phase Bubtotal	\$ 412.13 \$ 1,089.60 \$ 5,000.00 \$ 5,000.00	
		2	Phase II	\$	12,250.00	Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal	443453 444699 444299 441204 442365 443453	9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 8/13/2024 9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024	\$ 450.63 \$ 3,794.09 \$ 108.15 \$ 4,352.87 \$ 376.98 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,152.28 \$ 11.160.40	Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Bubtotal Phase Bubtotal Phase Bubtotal	\$ 412.13 \$ 1,089.60 \$ 5,000.00 \$ 5,000.00	
		2	Phase II	\$	12,250.00	Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal	443453 444699 444299 441204 442365 443453	9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 8/13/2024 9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024	\$ 450.63 \$ 3,794.09 \$ 108.15 \$ 4,352.87 \$ 376.98 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,152.28 \$ 11.160.40	Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Bubtotal Phase Bubtotal Phase Bubtotal	\$ 412.13 \$ 1,089.60 \$ 5,000.00 \$ 5,000.00	
		2	Phase II	\$	12,250.00	Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal	443453 444699 444299 441204 442365 443453	9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 8/13/2024 9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024	\$ 450.63 \$ 3,794.09 \$ 108.15 \$ 4,352.87 \$ 376.98 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,152.28 \$ 11.160.40	Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Bubtotal Phase Bubtotal Phase Bubtotal	\$ 412.13 \$ 1,089.60 \$ 5,000.00 \$ 5,000.00	
		2	Phase II	\$	12,250.00	Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal	443453 444699 444299 441204 442365 443453	9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 8/13/2024 9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024	\$ 450.63 \$ 3,794.09 \$ 108.15 \$ 4,352.87 \$ 376.98 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,152.28 \$ 11.160.40	Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Bubtotal Phase Bubtotal Phase Bubtotal	\$ 412.13 \$ 1,089.60 \$ 5,000.00 \$ 5,000.00	
		2	Phase II	\$	12,250.00	Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal	443453 444699 444299 441204 442365 443453	9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 8/13/2024 9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024	\$ 450.63 \$ 3,794.09 \$ 108.15 \$ 4,352.87 \$ 376.98 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,152.28 \$ 11.160.40	Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Bubtotal Phase Bubtotal Phase Bubtotal	\$ 412.13 \$ 1,089.60 \$ 5,000.00 \$ 5,000.00	

14175         0         5         0 <th>241171</th> <th></th>	241171												
N         Normal PA         Norma		18			\$	3,000.00			-				I
Image: Problem         Image:		<u> </u>		442 W. Frank Street			Invoice Total	442368	9/12/2024	\$ 2,502.61			
Image:			'	Amendment #1	\$								!
No.         No. <td></td> <td></td> <td>·'</td> <td>l</td> <td>\$</td> <td>34,495.00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>11/7/2024</td> <td>\$ 3,8/1.19</td> <td></td> <td>+</td> <td></td>			·'	l	\$	34,495.00			11/7/2024	\$ 3,8/1.19		+	
Here         Here <t< td=""><td></td><td>+</td><td>·`</td><td>+</td><td><b>├──</b></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>+</td><td></td></t<>		+	·`	+	<b>├──</b>							+	
Norma       Norma <td< td=""><td></td><td>·</td><td></td><td>+ +</td><td>·</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2/14/2025</td><td>\$ 5,916.87</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>		·		+ +	·				2/14/2025	\$ 5,916.87			
Image			·		·		Invoice Total		3/3/2025	\$ 330.47			
Image											Project Subtotal ¢	¢ 13,448.93	· I
Image: state		<u> </u>		!	<u> </u>								!
N         N		+	·'	<u>ا</u> ا	<b>↓</b>		Invoice Breakdown	: 10269	2110/0024	1 702 59	+	+	لــــــا
Image         Image <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>Eligibility/Phase I ESA</td><td>\$</td><td>3,000.00</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			1	Eligibility/Phase I ESA	\$	3,000.00							
Image: Probability     Image: Proba		+	·'		<u> </u>								
No.         No.0		·	·'	++	<u> </u>		Phase Subtotal	4447.02			Phase Subtotal	¢ 267,19	(
sin     sin <td></td> <td></td> <td>, ——</td> <td>†</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$<u>_,</u></td> <td>1 mov ===</td> <td></td> <td></td>			, ——	†			1			\$ <u>_,</u>	1 mov ===		
sin     sin <td></td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td>Phase II</td> <td>\$</td> <td>18,495.00</td> <td></td> <td>442368</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			2	Phase II	\$	18,495.00		442368					
Image: Section of the section of								443454	10/9/2024	\$ 894.56			i
Image: Section of the sectio			'	I	Ļ	,							!
Image: state         Image: state<		+	·'	<sup>1</sup>	──								
Image: margine intermediate interm		+	·'		<u> </u>								
N         N		·+	·'	++	<u> </u>		Phase Subtotal	440000			Phase Subtotal	\$ 2,325.37	
Image: Marrier Matrix         Image: Matrix			·	t	·					r <b>*</b> _			
Image: Marrier Matrix         Image: Matrix		·	· '										l
Image: Section of the sectio		<u> </u>	2	BEA/Due Care	\$	5,000.00							!
Image: section of the section of			·'	<u> </u> !	<b></b>		·						!
Image: state		·+	·'	J	───		Diseas Subtotal	447355		\$ 41.20	Phase Subtotal	1 245 50	!
image: state in the state i		+	·'		<u> </u>		Phase Subiolai		+	\$ 004.00	Phase Subiolal 4	i 4,340.00	
image: state in the state i		·+	3	Provinfield Plan	\$	8.000.00	i						
image: section of the sectio		, — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —			<u> </u>				9/12/2024	\$ 219.91		-	·1
image: section of the sectio			·'		$\square \square$			443454	10/9/2024	\$ 416.12			
image: state in the state i		<u> </u>	·										!
Image         Image <th< td=""><td></td><td><u> </u></td><td>'</td><td>۱<u></u>۱</td><td>Ē</td><td></td><td>ı<u> </u></td><td></td><td>12/4/2024</td><td>\$ 190.55</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>		<u> </u>	'	۱ <u></u> ۱	Ē		ı <u> </u>		12/4/2024	\$ 190.55			
Image: Mark Sector         Image:	·		·'	<u>ا</u>	—							+	
Image: Section of the sectio	<b>⊢</b>	r	·'	+	──							+	
Image: Section of the sectio	r		·'	++	<u> </u>		Phase Subtotal	443320			Phase Subtotal /	^ 6 510.87	4
Image: Section of the sectio		·+		+ +	·	P	Fildad Guadan			à 1,700.10	Filado Guadana	0,010.0.	
Image         Amendment #1         S         5.685.00         Imode Teld         444701         11/7/2024         6         6.886.81         Image           Image         Image         S         5.685.00         Image         S         1.947.0224         S         1.999.02         S         1.99		·	· '	t									·
Image: Section of the sectio	241434	19	1		\$								
Image: Section of the sectin of the section of the section		<u> </u>	·	Amendment #1	\$								
Image: Section of the sectio	<b>⊢</b>		·'	ļI	\$	8,695.00	Invoice Total	445835				+	
Image: state of the second s	<b>⊢</b>	r	·'	+	──		Project Subtotal				Project Subtotal		
Image: marking the set state of the set	r	t-	·'	+	<u> </u>		Pitijeti Subitila.			\$ 0,000.00	FIUjeur Subrotan 🦂		
Image: marked bit in the set in the s	· · · · ·	·	. ——				Invoice Breakdown					-	
Image: state in the s			1	Eligibility/Phase I ESA	\$	3,000.00							
Image: space of the s	=				<u> </u>			444701		\$ 3,000.00			
Image: state in the s			·'	4 <u> </u>			Phase Subtotal	-	_	\$ 3,000,00 =	Phase Subtotal .*	£	
Image: state of the s	⊢		· ·		1				·	• 0,000.00		Ψ	
Image: Note of the image in the im	r	+		Hazardous Materials Inspection	*	5 605 00	·						
Image: Section of the sectin of the section of the section	í – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –	· – – – –			\$	5,695.00		444701					
Image: Note of the state of the st				······	\$	5,695.00			11/7/2024	\$ 3,696.61		<u> </u>	
Image: Contractual Budget Remaining         Contractual Budget Remaining         Contractual Budget Remaining         S         13.622.99           210265         3         2         1001 2nd Street, Kalamazoo         \$         2,676.98         Actual Contractual Budget Remaining         \$         13.622.99         Check         \$         291,300.00           210265         3         2         1001 2nd Street, Kalamazoo         \$         2,676.98		· · · · ·		·	\$	5,695.00	Phase Subtotal		11/7/2024 12/4/2024	\$ 3,696.61 \$ 1,998.39		φ	
Image: Section of the sectio		' <del>+</del>							11/7/2024 12/4/2024	\$ 3,696.61 \$ 1,998.39 \$ 5,695.00	Phase Subtotal \$	\$ -	
Image: Section of the sectio		<u>'</u>		Approved Project Budgets Subtotal					11/7/2024 12/4/2024	\$ 3,696.61 \$ 1,998.39 \$ 5,695.00	Phase Subtotal \$	\$ -	
Project Budgets Returned           210265         3         2         1001 2nd Street, Kalamazoo         \$ 2,676.98           230922         7         2         Watershed LLC - 6667 Stadum Drive, Oshtemo Township         \$ 7,451.60           210220         1         2         CAPP Preparation         \$ 2,400.00           230922         7         2         Watershed LLC - 6667 Stadum Drive, Oshtemo Township         \$ 7,451.60           230923         0         3         Midlink Business Park Expansion         \$ 5,962.80           230914         9         3         555 Eliza Street Schoolcraft Expansion         \$ 8,859.15           231417         13         3         YWCA, 550 S. Riverview Drive City of Parchment*         \$ 9,048.92           231418         11         1,2,3         Redman Ventures, LLC         \$ 3,386.86           231419         13         Urbanz Exposure Initiative, 1116 Lake Street, Kalamazoo         \$ 10,331.59           231766         15         2,3         Urbanz Exposure Initiative, 1116 Lake Street, Kalamazoo         \$ 10,871.62           230126         4         2         Comstock Chatter Township, Comstock Center Redevelopment         \$ 4,241.84					1 \$	391,500.01	Invoice Total	445835	11/7/2024 12/4/2024	\$ 3,696.61 \$ 1,998.39 \$ 5,695.00 \$ 277,670.01	Phase Subtotal \$	\$ -	
210265       3       2       10012nd Street, Kalamazoo       \$ 2,676.98         230922       7       2       Watershed LLC - 6667 Stadum Drive, Oshtemo Township       \$ 7,451.60         210220       1       2 QAPP Preparation       \$ 2,400.00					1 \$	391,500.01	Invoice Total Actual Contractual Budg	445835	11/7/2024 12/4/2024	\$ 3,696.61 \$ 1,998.39 \$ 5,695.00 \$ 277,670.01	Phase Subtotal \$ Budgets Remaining \$	\$ - \$ 14,577.82	
23922         7         2         Watershed LLC - 6667 Stadum Drive, Oshtemo Township         \$         7,451.60           210220         1         2         CAPP Proparation         \$         2,400.00           230923         10         3         Midlink Business Park Expansion         \$         2,902.00           230923         10         3         Midlink Business Park Expansion         \$         8,859.15           230924         9         3         555 Eliza Street Schoolcraft Expansion         \$         8,859.15           230141         11         1,2,3         Redman Ventures, LLC         \$         9,864.82           231417         11         1,2,3         Redman Ventures, LLC         \$         3,986.86           231418         11         1,2,3         Redman Ventures, LLC         \$         3,986.86           231419         12         Legacy Senior Living, 730 N. Burdick St. Kalamazoo         \$         10,931.89           231416         11         1,2,3         702 W. Michigan Avenue, Kalamazoo         \$         18,776.82           231416         12,3         702 W. Michigan Avenue, Kalamazoo         \$         18,776.82             231766         16         1,2,3         702				Estimated Contractual Budget Remaining	\$ \$	391,500.01	Invoice Total Actual Contractual Budg	445835	11/7/2024 12/4/2024	\$ 3,696.61 \$ 1,998.39 \$ 5,695.00 \$ 277,670.01	Phase Subtotal \$ Budgets Remaining \$	\$ - \$ 14,577.82	
210220       1       2       QAPP Preparation       \$ 2,400.00         230923       0       3       Midlink Business Park Expansion       \$ 5,952.80         230914       9       3       555 Eliza Street Schoolcraft Expansion       \$ 8,859.15         230141       13       3       YWCA, 550 S. Riverview Drive City of Parchment*       \$ 9,064.92         231417       13       3       YWCA, 550 S. Riverview Drive City of Parchment*       \$ 9,064.92         231418       11       1,2,3       Redman Ventures, LLC       \$ 3,986.86         231419       12       J. Legacy Senior Living, 730 N. Burdick St. Kalamazoo       \$ 10,931.59         231768       15       2,3       Urban Exposure Initiative, 1116 Lake Street, Kalamazoo       \$ 10,931.59         231768       15       2,3       Toz.Wichiga Avenue, Kalamazoo       \$ 10,931.59         231768       15       2,3       Toz.Wichiga Avenue, Kalamazoo       \$ 10,931.59         231768       15       2,3       Toz.Wichiga Avenue, Kalamazoo       \$ 10,931.59         231768       15       2,3       Rotto- Church and Frank Street Parceis       \$ 8,241.84         230924       8       2       Comstock Charter Township, Comstock Center Redevelopment       \$ 4,000.00				Estimated Contractual Budget Remaining Project Budgets Returned. 1001 2nd Street, Kalamazoo	\$ \$	391,500.01 (100,200.01) 2,676.98	Invoice Total Actual Contractual Budg	445835	11/7/2024 12/4/2024	\$ 3,696.61 \$ 1,998.39 \$ 5,695.00 \$ 277,670.01	Phase Subtotal \$ Budgets Remaining \$	\$ - \$ 14,577.82	
23914       9       3       555 Eliza Street Schoolcraft Expansion       \$       8,859.15         231417       13       3       YWCA, 550 S. Riverview Drive City of Parchment*       \$       9,084.92         231417       13       3       YWCA, 550 S. Riverview Drive City of Parchment*       \$       9,084.92         220128       5       2       NACD - Ransom and North St.       \$       446.00	230922	7	2	Estimated Contractual Budget Remaining Project Budgets Returned 1001 2nd Street, Kalamazoo Watershed LLC - 6667 Stadum Drive, Oshtemo Township	\$ \$ \$	391,500.01 (100,200.01) 2,676.98 7,451.60	Invoice Total Actual Contractual Budg	445835	11/7/2024 12/4/2024	\$ 3,696.61 \$ 1,998.39 \$ 5,695.00 \$ 277,670.01	Phase Subtotal \$ Budgets Remaining \$	\$ - \$ 14,577.82	
231417       13       3       YWCA, 550 S. Riverview Drive City of Parchment*       \$ 9,084.92         220128       5       2       NACD - Ransom and North St.       \$ 446.00         231418       11       1,2,3       Redman Ventures, LLC       \$ 3,986.86         231418       11       1,2,3       Redman Ventures, LLC       \$ 3,986.86         231418       11       2,3       Legacy Senior Living, 730 N. Burdick St. Kalamazoo       \$ 9,931.89         231766       16       1,2,3       1702 W. Michigan Avenue, Kalamazoo       \$ 18,776.82         230924       8       2       Comstock Charker Township, Comstock Center Redevelopment       \$ 4,000.00         240812       17       2       Teresa's Kitchen, 1216, 1222, and 1228 S. Burdick, Kalamazoo       \$ 1,501.73         240812       17       2       Teresa's Kitchen, 1216, 1222, and 1228 S. Burdick, Kalamazoo       \$ 1,501.73         4       4       Available Contractual Budget Remaining       \$ (947.83)       4       4         4       4       4       4       4       4       4         4       5       Available Contractual Budget Remaining       \$ (947.83)       4       4         4       4       4       4       4       4	230922 210220	7	2	Estimated Contractual Budget Remaining Project Budgets Returned 1001 2nd Street, Kalamazoo Watershed LLC - 6667 Stadum Drive, Oshtemo Township QAPP Preparation	\$ \$ \$ \$	391,500.01 (100,200.01) 2,676.98 7,451.60 2,400.00	Invoice Total Actual Contractual Budg	445835	11/7/2024 12/4/2024	\$ 3,696.61 \$ 1,998.39 \$ 5,695.00 \$ 277,670.01	Phase Subtotal \$ Budgets Remaining \$	\$ - \$ 14,577.82	
220128       5       2       NACC - Ransom and North St.       \$ 446.00         231418       11       1,2,3       Redman Ventures, LLC       \$ 3,986.86         231419       12       3       Legacy Senior Living, 730 N. Burdick St. Kalamazoo       \$ 3,986.86         2314769       15       2,3       Urban Exposure Initiative, 1116 Lake Street, Kalamazoo       \$ 10,931.59         231768       16       1,2,3       702 W. Michigan Avenue, Kalamazoo       \$ 18,776.82         220129       4       2       NACC - Church and Frank Street Parcels       \$ 8,241.84         230924       8       2       Comstock Charter Township, Comstock Center Redevelopment       \$ 4,000.00         240612       17       2       Teresa's Kitchen, 1216, 1222, and 1228 S. Burdick, Kalamazoo       \$ 5,000.00         240612       17       2       Teresa's Kitchen, 1216, 1222, and 1228 S. Burdick, Kalamazoo       \$ 1,501.73         240612       17       2       Teresa's Kitchen, 1216, 1222, and 1228 S. Burdick, Kalamazoo       \$ 1,501.73         4       4       Available Contractual Budget Remaining       (947.83)       4       4       4         4       Notes:       -       -       -       -       -       -         4       2	230922 210220 230923	7 1 10	2 2 3	Estimated Contractual Budget Remaining Project Budgets Returned 1001 2nd Street, Kalamazoo Watershed LLC - 6667 Stadum Drive, Oshtemo Township QAPP Preparation Midlink Business Park Expansion	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	391,500.01 (100,200.01) 2,676.98 7,451.60 2,400.00 5,962.80	Invoice Total Actual Contractual Budg	445835	11/7/2024 12/4/2024	\$ 3,696.61 \$ 1,998.39 \$ 5,695.00 \$ 277,670.01	Phase Subtotal \$ Budgets Remaining \$	\$ - \$ 14,577.82	
231418       11       1,2,3       Redman Ventures, LLC       \$ 3,986.86         231419       12       3       Legacy Senior Living, 730 N. Burdick St. Kalamazoo       \$ 9,931.89         231766       15       2,3       Urban Exposure Initiative, 1116 Lake Street, Kalamazoo       \$ 10,931.89         231766       16       1, 2,3       702 W. Michigan Avenue, Kalamazoo       \$ 18,776.82         230924       2       NACD - Church and Frank Street Parcels       \$ 8,241.84         230924       2       Comstock Charter Township, Comstock Center Redevelopment       \$ 4,000.00         240812       17       2       Teresa's Kitchen, 1216, 1222, and 1228 S. Burdick, Kalamazoo       \$ 5,000.00         240812       17       2       Teresa's Kitchen, 1216, 1222, and 1228 S. Burdick, Kalamazoo       \$ 1,601.73         Available Contractual Budget Remaining       9 (947.83)            Motes:              'Pending       ''Pending	230922 210220 230923 230914	7 1 10 9	2 2 3 3	Estimated Contractual Budget Remaining Project Budgets Returned 1001 2nd Street, Kalamazoo Watershed LLC - 6667 Stadum Drive, Oshtemo Township QAPP Preparation Midlink Business Park Expansion 555 Eliza Street Schoolcraft Expansion	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	391,500.01 (100,200.01) 2,676.98 7,451.60 2,400.00 5,962.80 8,859.15	Invoice Total Actual Contractual Budg	445835	11/7/2024 12/4/2024	\$ 3,696.61 \$ 1,998.39 \$ 5,695.00 \$ 277,670.01	Phase Subtotal \$ Budgets Remaining \$	\$ - \$ 14,577.82	
23119       12       3       Legacy Senior Living, 730 N. Burdick St. Kalamazoo       \$ 9,931.89	230922 210220 230923 230914 231417	7 1 10 9 13	2 2 3 3 3	Estimated Contractual Budget Remaining Project Budgets Returned 1001 2nd Street, Kalamazoo Watershed LLC - 6667 Stadum Drive, Oshtemo Township OAPP Preparation Midlink Business Park Expansion 565 Eliza Street Schoolcraft Expansion YWCA, 560 S. Riverview Drive City of Parchment*	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	391,500.01 (100,200.01) 2,676.98 7,451.60 2,400.00 5,962.80 8,859.15 9,084.92	Invoice Total Actual Contractual Budg	445835	11/7/2024 12/4/2024	\$ 3,696.61 \$ 1,998.39 \$ 5,695.00 \$ 277,670.01	Phase Subtotal \$ Budgets Remaining \$	\$ - \$ 14,577.82	
231766       15       2,3       Urban Exposure Initiative, 1116 Lake Street, Kalamazoo       \$ 10,331.59         231766       16       1,2,3       702 W. Michigan Avenue, Kalamazoo       \$ 18,776.82         220129       4       2       NACD - Church and Frank Street Parcels       \$ 8,241.84         230924       8       2       Comstock Charter Township, Comstock Center Redevelopment       \$ 4,000.00         240612       17       2       Teresa's Kitchen, 1216, 1222, and 1228 S. Burdick, Kalamazoo       \$ 1,501.73         240612       17       2       Teresa's Kitchen, 1216, 1222, and 1228 S. Burdick, Kalamazoo       \$ 1,501.73         240612       17       2       Teresa's Kitchen, 1216, 1222, and 1228 S. Burdick, Kalamazoo       \$ 1,501.73         Available Contractual Budget Remaining       (947.83)	230922 210220 230923 230914 231417 220128 231418	7 1 10 9 13 5 11	2 2 3 3 2 1.2.3	Estimated Contractual Budget Remaining Project Budgets Returned 1001 2nd Street, Kalamazoo Watershed LLC - 6667 Stadum Drive, Oshtemo Township OAPP Preparation Midlink Business Park Expansion Widlink Business Park Expansion YWCA, 550 S. Riverview Drive City of Parchment* NACD - Ransom and North St. Redman Ventures. LLC	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	391,500.01 (100,200.01) 2,676.98 7,451.60 2,400.00 5,962.80 8,859.15 9,064.92 446.00	Invoice Total Actual Contractual Budg	445835	11/7/2024 12/4/2024	\$ 3,696.61 \$ 1,998.39 \$ 5,695.00 \$ 277,670.01	Phase Subtotal \$ Budgets Remaining \$	\$ - \$ 14,577.82	
231766         16         1, 2,3         702 W. Michigan Avenue, Kalamazoo         \$         18,776.82           220129         4         2         NACD - Church and Frank Street Parcels         \$         8,241.84           230924         8         2         Comstock Charter Township, Comstock Center Redevelopment         \$         8,441.84           230924         8         2         Comstock Charter Township, Comstock Center Redevelopment         \$         4,000.00 <t< td=""><td>230922 210220 230923 230914 231417 220128 231418</td><td>7 1 10 9 13 5 11</td><td>2 2 3 3 2 1.2.3</td><td>Estimated Contractual Budget Remaining Project Budgets Returned 1001 2nd Street, Kalamazoo Watershed LLC - 6667 Stadum Drive, Oshtemo Township OAPP Preparation Midlink Business Park Expansion Widlink Business Park Expansion YWCA, 550 S. Riverview Drive City of Parchment* NACD - Ransom and North St. Redman Ventures. LLC</td><td>\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$</td><td>391,500.01 (100,200.01) 2,676.98 7,451.60 2,400.00 5,962.80 8,859.15 9,084.92 446.00 3,966.86</td><td>Invoice Total Actual Contractual Budg</td><td>445835</td><td>11/7/2024 12/4/2024</td><td>\$ 3,696.61 \$ 1,998.39 \$ 5,695.00 \$ 277,670.01</td><td>Phase Subtotal \$ Budgets Remaining \$</td><td>\$ - \$ 14,577.82</td><td></td></t<>	230922 210220 230923 230914 231417 220128 231418	7 1 10 9 13 5 11	2 2 3 3 2 1.2.3	Estimated Contractual Budget Remaining Project Budgets Returned 1001 2nd Street, Kalamazoo Watershed LLC - 6667 Stadum Drive, Oshtemo Township OAPP Preparation Midlink Business Park Expansion Widlink Business Park Expansion YWCA, 550 S. Riverview Drive City of Parchment* NACD - Ransom and North St. Redman Ventures. LLC	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	391,500.01 (100,200.01) 2,676.98 7,451.60 2,400.00 5,962.80 8,859.15 9,084.92 446.00 3,966.86	Invoice Total Actual Contractual Budg	445835	11/7/2024 12/4/2024	\$ 3,696.61 \$ 1,998.39 \$ 5,695.00 \$ 277,670.01	Phase Subtotal \$ Budgets Remaining \$	\$ - \$ 14,577.82	
Image: Participant Park Street	230922 210220 230923 230914 231417 220128 231418 231419 231768	7 1 10 9 13 5 11 12 15	2 2 3 3 2 1,2,3 3 2,3	Estimated Contractual Budget Remaining Project Budgets Returned 1001 2nd Street, Kalamazoo Watershed LLC - 6667 Stadum Drive, Oshtemo Township GAPP Preparation Midlink Business Park Expansion 555 Eliza Street Schoolcraft Expansion YWCA, 550 S. Riverview Drive City of Parchment* NACD - Ranson and North St. Redman Ventures, LLC Legacy Senior Living, 730 N. Burdick St. Kalamazoo Urban Exposure Initiative, 1116 Lake Street, Kalamazoo	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	391,500.01 (100,200.01) 2,676.98 7,451.60 2,400.00 5,962.80 8,859.15 9,084.92 446.00 3,986.86 9,931.89	Invoice Total Actual Contractual Budg	445835	11/7/2024 12/4/2024	\$ 3,696.61 \$ 1,998.39 \$ 5,695.00 \$ 277,670.01	Phase Subtotal \$ Budgets Remaining \$	\$ - \$ 14,577.82	
240812         17         2         Teresa's Kitchen, 1216, 1222, and 1228 S. Burdick, Kalamazoo         \$         5,000.00   <	230922 210220 230923 230914 231417 220128 231418 231419 231768 231766	7 1 10 9 13 5 11 12 15 16	2 2 3 3 2 1,2,3 3 2,3 1, 2,3	Estimated Contractual Budget Remaining Project Budgets Returned 1001 2nd Street, Kalamazoo Watershed LLC - 6667 Stadum Drive, Oshtemo Township OAPP Preparation Midlink Business Park Expansion 555 Eliza Street Schoolcraft Expansion YWCA, 550 S. Riverview Drive City of Parchment* NACD - Ransom and North St. Redman Ventures, LLC Legacy Senior Living, 730 N. Burdick St. Kalamazoo Urban Exposure Initiative, 1116 Lake Street, Kalamazoo Toz W. Michigan Avenue, Kalamazoo	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	391,500.01 (100,200.01) 2,676.98 7,451.60 2,400.00 5,962.80 8,859.15 9,084.92 446.00 3,986.86 9,931.89 10,931.69 18,776.82	Invoice Total Actual Contractual Budg	445835	11/7/2024 12/4/2024	\$ 3,696.61 \$ 1,998.39 \$ 5,695.00 \$ 277,670.01	Phase Subtotal \$ Budgets Remaining \$	\$ - \$ 14,577.82	
240812         17         2         Teresa's Kitchen, 1216, 1222, and 1228 S. Burdick, Kalamazoo         \$ 1,501.73           Available Contractual Budget Remaining         \$ (947.83)	230922 210220 230923 230914 231417 220128 231418 231418 231419 231766 231766 220129	7 1 10 9 13 5 11 12 15 16 4	2 2 3 3 1,2,3 2,3 1, 2,3 2	Estimated Contractual Budget Remaining Project Budgets Returned 1001 2nd Street, Kalamazoo Watershed LLC - 6667 Stadum Drive, Oshtemo Township QAPP Preparation Midlink Business Park Expansion 555 Eliza Street Schoolcraft Expansion YWCA, 550 S. Riverview Drive City of Parchment* NACD - Ransom and North St. Redman Ventures, LLC Legacy Senior Living, 730 N. Burdick St. Kalamazoo Urban Exposure Initiative, 1116 Lake Street, Kalamazoo T/02 W. Michigan Avenue, Kalamazoo NACD - Church and Frank Street Parcols	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	391,500.01 (100,200.01) 2,676.98 7,451.60 2,400.00 5,962.80 8,859.15 9,084.92 446.00 3,986.86 9,931.89 10,931.59 10,931.59 18,776.82	Invoice Total Actual Contractual Budg	445835	11/7/2024 12/4/2024	\$ 3,696.61 \$ 1,998.39 \$ 5,695.00 \$ 277,670.01	Phase Subtotal \$ Budgets Remaining \$	\$ - \$ 14,577.82	
Available Contractual Budget Remaining     (947.83)       Notes:	230922 210220 230923 230914 2231417 220128 231418 231418 231766 231766 221768 220129 220924	7 1 10 9 13 5 11 12 15 16 4 8	2 3 3 1,2,3 2,3 1, 2,3 2,3 2,3 2,3 2 2	Estimated Contractual Budget Remaining Project Budgets Returned 1001 2nd Street, Kalamazoo Watershed LLC - 6667 Stadum Drive, Oshtemo Township (DAPP Proparation Midlink Business Park Expansion YWCA, 550 S. Riverview Drive City of Parchment* NACD - Ransom and North St. Redman Ventures, LLC Legacy Senior Living, 730 N. Burdick St. Kalamazoo Urban Exposure Initiative, 1116 Lake Street, Kalamazoo 702 W. Michigan Avenue, Kalamazoo NACD - Church and Frank Street Parcols Comstock Charter Township, Comstock Center Redevelopment	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	391,500.01 (100,200.01) 2,676.98 7,451.60 2,400.00 5,962.80 9,964.92 446.00 3,966.86 9,931.89 10,931.59 10,931.59 10,931.59 10,931.59	Invoice Total Actual Contractual Budg	445835	11/7/2024 12/4/2024	\$ 3,696.61 \$ 1,998.39 \$ 5,695.00 \$ 277,670.01	Phase Subtotal \$ Budgets Remaining \$	\$ - \$ 14,577.82	
Notes:         Image: Control of the second sec	230922 210220 230923 230914 221417 220128 231418 231418 231768 231768 231766 220129 230924 230924 240812	7 1 10 9 13 5 11 12 15 16 4 8 17	2 3 3 1,2,3 2,3 1, 2,3 2,3 1, 2,3 2 2 2	Estimated Contractual Budget Remaining Project Budgets Returned 1001 2nd Street, Kalamazoo Watershed LLC - 6667 Stadum Drive, Oshtemo Township QAPP Preparation Midlink Buisness Park Expansion 555 Eliza Street Schoolcraft Expansion 1970 A, 550 S. Riverview Drive City of Parchment* NACD - Ransom and North St. Redman Ventures, LLC Legacy Senior Living, 730 N. Burdick St. Kalamazoo Urban Exposure Initiative, 1116 Lake Street, Kalamazoo 1702 W. Michigan Avenue, Kalamazoo NACD - Church and Frank Street Parcols Comstock Charter Township, Comstock Center Redevelopment Teresa's Kitchen, 1216, 1222, and 1228 S. Burdick, Kalamazoo	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	391,500.01 (100,200.01) 2,676.98 7,451.60 2,400.00 5,962.80 8,859.15 9,084.92 446.00 3,966.86 9,931.89 10,931.59 18,776.82 8,241.84 4,000.00	Invoice Total Actual Contractual Budg	445835	11/7/2024 12/4/2024	\$ 3,696.61 \$ 1,998.39 \$ 5,695.00 \$ 277,670.01	Phase Subtotal \$ Budgets Remaining \$	\$ - \$ 14,577.82	
Pending	230922 210220 230923 230914 221417 220128 231418 231418 231768 231768 231766 220129 230924 230924 240812	7 1 10 9 13 5 11 12 15 16 4 8 17	2 3 3 1,2,3 2,3 1, 2,3 2,3 1, 2,3 2 2 2	Estimated Contractual Budget Remaining Project Budgets Returned 1001 2nd Street, Kalamazoo Watershed LLC - 6667 Stadum Drive, Oshtemo Township QAPP Preparation Midlink Business Park Expansion 555 Eliza Street Schoolcraft Expansion 9WCA, 550 S. Riverview Drive City of Parchment* NACD - Ransom and North St. Redman Ventures, LLC Legacy Senior Living, 730 N. Burdick St. Kalamazoo Urban Exposure Initiative, 1116 Lake Street, Kalamazoo 1702 W. Michigan Avenue, Kalamazoo NACD - Charter Township, Comstock Center Redevelopment Teresa's Kitchen, 1216, 1222, and 1228 S. Burdick, Kalamazoo Teresa's Kitchen, 1216, 1222, and 1228 S. Burdick, Kalamazoo	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	391,500.01 (100,200.01) (100,200.01) 2,676,98 7,451,60 2,400.00 5,962,80 8,859,15 9,084,92 446,00 3,986,86 9,931,89 10,931,59 10,931,59 18,776,82 8,241,84 4,000,00 5,000,00 1,501,73	Invoice Total Actual Contractual Budg	445835	11/7/2024 12/4/2024	\$ 3,696.61 \$ 1,998.39 \$ 5,695.00 \$ 277,670.01	Phase Subtotal \$ Budgets Remaining \$	\$ - \$ 14,577.82	
Pending Pending	230922 210220 230923 230914 221417 220128 231418 231418 231768 231768 231766 220129 230924 230924 240812	7 1 10 9 13 5 11 12 15 16 4 8 17	2 3 3 1,2,3 2,3 1, 2,3 2,3 1, 2,3 2 2 2	Estimated Contractual Budget Remaining Project Budgets Returned 1001 2nd Street, Kalamazoo Watershed LLC - 6667 Stadum Drive, Oshtemo Township QAPP Preparation Midlink Business Park Expansion 555 Eliza Street Schoolcraft Expansion 9WCA, 550 S. Riverview Drive City of Parchment* NACD - Ransom and North St. Redman Ventures, LLC Legacy Senior Living, 730 N. Burdick St. Kalamazoo Urban Exposure Initiative, 1116 Lake Street, Kalamazoo 1702 W. Michigan Avenue, Kalamazoo NACD - Charter Township, Comstock Center Redevelopment Teresa's Kitchen, 1216, 1222, and 1228 S. Burdick, Kalamazoo Teresa's Kitchen, 1216, 1222, and 1228 S. Burdick, Kalamazoo	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	391,500.01 (100,200.01) (100,200.01) 2,676,98 7,451,60 2,400.00 5,962,80 8,859,15 9,084,92 446,00 3,986,86 9,931,89 10,931,59 10,931,59 18,776,82 8,241,84 4,000,00 5,000,00 1,501,73	Invoice Total Actual Contractual Budg	445835	11/7/2024 12/4/2024	\$ 3,696.61 \$ 1,998.39 \$ 5,695.00 \$ 277,670.01	Phase Subtotal \$ Budgets Remaining \$	\$ - \$ 14,577.82	
No Invoices for consideration in April 2025	230922 210220 230923 230914 221417 220128 231418 231418 231768 231768 231766 220129 230924 230924 240812	7 1 10 9 13 5 11 12 15 16 4 8 17	2 3 3 1,2,3 2,3 1, 2,3 2,3 1, 2,3 2 2 2 2 2 2	Estimated Contractual Budget Remaining Project Budgets Returned 1001 2nd Street, Kalamazoo Watershed LLC - 6667 Stadum Drive, Oshtemo Township QAPP Preparation Widlink Business Park Expansion 555 Eliza Street Schoolcraft Expansion 752 Kiverview Drive City of Parchment* NACD - Ransom and North St. Redman Ventures, LLC Legacy Senior Living, 730 N. Burdick St. Kalamazoo Urban Exposure Initiative, 1116 Lake Street, Kalamazoo 762 W. Michigan Avenue, Kalamazoo NACD - Church and Frank Street Parcols Comstock Charter Township, Comstock Center Redevelopment Teresa's Kitchen, 1216, 1222, and 1228 S. Burdick, Kalamazoo Available Contractual Budget Remaining	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	391,500.01 (100,200.01) (100,200.01) 2,676,98 7,451,60 2,400.00 5,962,80 8,859,15 9,084,92 446,00 3,986,86 9,931,89 10,931,59 10,931,59 18,776,82 8,241,84 4,000,00 5,000,00 1,501,73	Invoice Total Actual Contractual Budg	445835	11/7/2024 12/4/2024	\$ 3,696.61 \$ 1,998.39 \$ 5,695.00 \$ 277,670.01	Phase Subtotal \$ Budgets Remaining \$	\$ - \$ 14,577.82	
	230922 210220 230923 230914 221417 220128 231418 231418 231768 231768 231766 220129 230924 230924 240812	7 1 10 9 13 5 11 12 15 16 4 8 17	2 3 3 2 1,2,3 3 2,3 1, 2,3 2 2 2 2 2	Estimated Contractual Budget Remaining Project Budgets Returned 1001 2nd Street, Kalamazoo Watershed LLC - 6667 Stadum Drive, Oshtemo Township QAPP Preparation Midlink Buisness Park Expansion 555 Eliza Street Schoolcraft Expansion YWCA, 550 S. Riverview Drive City of Parchment* NACD - Ransom and North St. Redman Ventures, LLC Legacy Senior Living, 730 N. Burdick St. Kalamazoo Urban Exposure Initiative, 1116 Lake Street, Kalamazoo 1702 W. Michigan Avenue, Kalamazoo NACD - Church and Frank Street Parcels Comstock Charter Township, Comstock Center Redevelopment Teresa's Kitchen, 1216, 1222, and 1228 S. Burdick, Kalamazoo Teresa's Kitchen, 1216, 1222, and 1228 S. Burdick, Kalamazoo Notes: Notes: 'Pending	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	391,500.01 (100,200.01) (100,200.01) 2,676,98 7,451,60 2,400.00 5,962,80 8,859,15 9,084,92 446,00 3,986,86 9,931,89 10,931,59 10,931,59 18,776,82 8,241,84 4,000,00 5,000,00 1,501,73	Invoice Total Actual Contractual Budg	445835	11/7/2024 12/4/2024	\$ 3,696.61 \$ 1,998.39 \$ 5,695.00 \$ 277,670.01	Phase Subtotal \$ Budgets Remaining \$	\$ - \$ 14,577.82	



# FUND 243 MWalters 4-18-25

2024 MUNIS BRA TOTAL YEAR END	MUNIS Actual					4,455,282.0
ESTIMATED TOTAL FUND BALANCE AS OF 12/13/24						\$5,049,120.8
2024 BRA Carry Forward Administrative Fund Balance						\$685,550.3
Administrative Fund Balance as of 4/18/25						\$689,695.9
			Estimated Pending reimb.			
BRA Fund 243 for 2025 (Formerly Fund 247)	Revenues	Expenses	rending rennb.	REV-EXP		
County BRA (acct 24370300-)		37,477.68			/UNIS Actual	, Admin Expense (D6)
Dividends	36,622.88			36,622.88		
Service Fees (application fee payments)	5,000.00					
Brd Party Reimbursements						
Vidlink local TIR tax (acct 24370301-420.00)	219,127.29			219,127.29		
Midlink school TIR tax (acct 24370301-420.01)				0		
Midlink Admin chg	54.004.04			54.000		
General Mills local TIR (acct 24370304-420.00) General Mills school TIR (acct 24370304-420.01)	54,891.84			54,892		
				0		
General Mills Admin chg 2008 Portage Road local TIR (acct 24370303-420.00)	763.33			763		
	/05.55			705		
9008 Portage Road school TIR (acct 24370303-420.01)				0		
9008 Portage Road Admin Chg 555 E. Eliza St. Local TIR (24370306-420.00)	15,879.30	1		15,879		
555 E. Eliza St. Local TIR (24370306-420.00)	20,154.34			20,154		
555 E. Eliza St. School FIR (24370306-420.01) 555 E. Eliza St. Admin Chg	20,154.34			20,154		
232 LLC (24370307-420.00)		1		0		
232 LLC (24370307-420.00) 232 LLC Admin. Chg		1		0		
Blackbird Billiards local TIR (24370308-420.00)	695.39			695		
Blackbird Billiards School TIR (24370308-420.00)	329.15			329.15		
Blackbird Billiards Admin Chg	525.15			525.15		
Kalamazoo West Prof Ctr Local TIR (24370310-010)	5,200.30			5,200.30		
Kalamazoo West Admin. Chg	3,200.30			5,200.30		
Metal Mechanics Local TIR (24370311-420.00)	2,333.31			2,333		
Metal Mechanics School TIR (24370311-420.00) Metal Mechanics School TIR (24370311-420.01)	2,555.51			2,555		
Metal Mechanics Admin. Chg.						
Scanell/Project Spartan Local TIR (24370318-420.00)	112,391.78			112,392		
Scanell/Project Spartan School TIR (24370318-420.01)	,			0		
Scanell/Project Spartan Admin. Chg.						
Schupan Local (24370326-420.00)	23,789.30					
Schupan State (24370326-420.01)	.,					
Schupan Admin. Chg						
Stadium Park Way Local (24370314-420.00)	64,408.80			64,409		
Stadium Park Way School (24370314-420.01)				0		
Stadium Park Way Admin Chg						
383 S. Pitcher St Local TIR (24370315-420.00)				0		
383 S. Pitcher School TIR (24370315-420.01)				0		
383 S. Pitcher Admin Chg						
Vickburg Mill (24370316)						
Vicksburg Mill Admin. Chg						
Delta Marriott (24370317) Local TIR	61,110.24					
Delta Marriott School TIR						
Delta Marriott Admin. Chg						
2 and 10 Mills St. (Environmental Work)						
Graphic Packaging Local TIR (24370319-420.00)	1,199.98			1,200		
Graphic Packaging School TIR (24370319-420.01)	785.73			786		
Graphic Packaging Admin Chg						
PUSA Local TIR (24370320-420.00)						
PUSA State TIR (24370320-420.01)						
PUSA Admin. Charge						
KALSEE Credit Union Local TIR (24370321-420.00)	6,633.52					
KALSEE Credit Union State TIR (24370321-420.01)						
KALSEE Credit Union Admin. Charge						
Landscape Forms, Inc.						
615 W. Kalamazoo Ave. (Environmental work)						
619 Porter St. (Environmental work)						
BRA ACTUAL TOTAL IN 2025 AS OF 4.18/25	631,316.48	37,477.68		593,839	593,839	5,049,1

2020-24 Pending remaining of approved Work Orders & O	ther Expenses				
General Fund					
WO#17 - Gen Env. Consulting, Ammend. #1			85		unused in 2017
WO#2018-1 - General Env. Consulting			20		unused in 2018
WO#19 - Checker Motors MDEQ SSA grant application			\$1179 + \$58 app	lication	
WO# 2018-2 ET Annual Report Assisstance			25		unused in 2018
WO# 2018-3 Website Assisstance - Envirologic			42.5		unused in 2018
Web Hosting (annual expense)		0	Remaining amou	unt in W.O.	
WO# 2019-1 General Environmental Consulting			1,516.25		unused in 2019
WO# 2019-3 General Env. Review 2018 Annual report			447.50		unused in 2019
WO# 2020-1 General Environmental Review ET			7,273.75		unused in 2020
WO#2021-1 General Env. + Admin. Envirologic			16,393.75		unused in 2021
WO#2022-1 General Environmental + admin			11,722.50		unused in 2022
WO#2023-1 General Environmental + Admin			6,780.44		unused in 2023
WO #2024-1 General Environmental + Admin			2,354.96		unused in 2024
WO# 2025-1 General Environmental + Admin		13,602.45	amount remainin	ng in w.o.	
WO# 2025-2 Habitat for Humanity		391.50	amount remainii	ng in w.o.	
Fund 243 (247) Work Order TOTAL		13,993.95			5,049,121
Local Brownfield Revolving Fund 242	Revenues	Expenses			
Dividends	225,617		Michigan CLASS	\$4.6M	
440 LLC - Funding Request		0.00	Remaining amou	unt in W.O.	
WO#2021-2 3800 Wynn Rd General Env.			Remaining amou		4,828,782
WO#2023-2 YWCA VMI system (GRA)		15,093.78	Remaining amou	unt in W.O.	
WO#2023-3 436 W. Willard Street (LRA)		0.00	Remaining amou	unt in W.O.	
555 Eliza Street/ Lee Street Expansion (LRA)		394,500.00			
WO# 2025-2 Habitat for Humanity			Remaining amou		
WO# 2025-3 Rooney's Soul Food Wagon		25,000.00	Remaining amou	unt in W.O.	
Fund 242 (643) Work Order Total		443,525.80			
total work orders & other expenses f	rom both accounts	457,519.75			

Estimated totals for Projects w/ Pending Invoice Packets not yet submitted for Eligible Expenses to Developers (with required documentation): Delta Marriott Invoices (estimated) 100 Island Ave., LLC (TBD) Graphic Packaging (TBD) ESTIMATED Total Remaining including TIR (w/remaining encumbrances TBD)

247,376.00

Local Brownfield Revolving Fund - Fund 242 (Previously Fund 643)	Revenues	Expenditures	REV-EXP	
LBRF From 2014	7,416.84		7,416.84	
Transferred from Brown 7/6/2015	5,659.48		5,659.48	
Transferred from Brown 12/31/2015	5,299.28		5,299.28	
Transferred from Brown 8/2/2016 Transfer from Brown 12/15/16	6,479.70 6,314.00		6,479.70 6,314.00	
Transfer from Brown 7/27/17	6,984.90		6,984.90	
Transfer from Brown 1/18/18	6,478.34		6,478.34	
Transfer from Brown approved 5/24/18 - actual 8/16/18	8,607.43		8,607.43	
Transfer from Corner @ Drake Actual 8/16/18	29,537.26		29,537.26	
Transfer Corner @ Drake remaining 2018 8/2/19	32,737.66		32,737.66	
Transfer Corner @ Drake (- reimb MTT Costco) 8/2/19	158,072.02		158,072.02	
Transfer from Brown 8/2/19	11,262.63		11,262.63	
Transfer from Metal Mechanics 10/14/19	2,309.82 677.85		2,309.82	
Transfer from Metal Mechanics School 4/16/20 Transfer from Corner @ Drake 7/15/20	211,427.30		677.85 211,427.30	
Envirologic WO#31 E. Frank and N. Pitcher St 11/23/20	211,427.50	2,966.13	-2,966.13	
Envirologic WO#2020-3 315 Frank St. Phase IIESA 12/1/20		4,516.58	-4,516.58	
Envirologic WO#2020-3 315 Frank St. Phase IIESA 12/31/20		7,901.92	-7,901.92	
Envirologic WO#2020-3 315 Frank St. Phase IIESA 1/28/21		235.00	-235.00	
Transfer from Corner @ Drake 7/22/21	243,109.06		243,109.06	
Transfer from 2747 S. 11th Street - Delta Marriott 9/27/21	2,100.00		2,100.00	
Transfer from Metal Mechanics 9/27/21	632.18		632.18	
Transfer from RAI Jets 10/28/21	11,148.99	44 504 55	11,148.99	
Envirologic WO#2021-2 3800 Wynn Road Phase II ESA Envirologic WO#2021-2 3800 Wynn Road Phase II ESA		11,504.87 308.51	-11,504.87 -308.51	
Envirologic WO#2021-2 3800 Wynn Road Phase II ESA		1,102.50	-308.51	
Envirologic WO#2021-2 3800 Wynn Road Phase II ESA		897.00	-897.00	
Envirologic WO#2021-2 3800 Wynn Road Phase II ESA		130.00	-130.00	
Transfer from Midlink 2/24/22	394,228.36		394,228.36	
Tansfer from General Mills 2/24/22	310,467.33		310,467.33	
Transfer from RAI Jets 4/29/22	13,871.91		13,871.91	
Transfer from Corner @ Drake 4/29/22	217,535.53		217,535.53	
Transfer from Metal Mechanics 6/23/22	2,332.92	225.00	2,332.92	
Envirologic WO#2021-2 3800 Wynn Road BEA Due Care Transfer from Scannell 9/22/22	9,245.50	225.00	-225.00 9,245.50	
Transfer from General Mills 11/17/22	48,943.82		48,943.82	
440 NC, LLC invoice packet 5/25/23	10,5 10102	15,000.00	-15,000.00	
Transfer from 9008 Portage Road 8/24/23	458.41	,	458.41	
Transfer from RAI Jets pending 8/24/23	9,033.35		9,033.35	
Trasfer from Stadium Park Way 8/24/23	57,124.21		57,124.21	
Transfer from Stryker (2 payments) 10/26/23	2,254,385.84		2,254,385.84	
Transfer from Midlink Business Park 10/26/23	776,830.38		776,830.38	
Fishbeck WO#2023-3 436 W. Willard Street 2/22/24 Fishbeck WO#2023-2 YWCA 3/13/24		13,707.93	-13,707.93	
Fishbeck WO#2023-2 YWCA 3/13/24 Fishbeck WO #2023-2 YWCA 4/10/24		87,897.02 1,384.65	-87,897.02 -1,384.65	
Fishbeck WO# 2023-3 436 W. Willard Street 4/10/24		10,292.01	-10,292.01	
Dividends from Michigan CLASS investment \$4.6 M 4/30/24	10,865.65	10)252101	10,865.65	
Dividends from Michigan CLASS investment \$4.6 M 5/31/24	21,086.11		21,086.11	
Dividends from Michigan CLASS investment \$4.6 M 6/30/24	20,503.72		20,503.72	
Fishbeck WO #2023-2 YWCA 7/9/24		537.50	-537.50	
Dividends from Michigan CLASS investment \$4.6 M 7/31/24	21,345.92		21,345.92	
Transfer from KALSEE Credit Union 8/22/24	2,036.46		2,036.46	
Transfer from Stryker 8/22/24 Dividends from Michigan CLASS investment \$4.6 M 8/31/24	245,614.16		245,614.16	
Transfer from 9008 Portage Road 9/26/23	21,303.34 2,834.64		21,303.34 2,834.64	
Dividends from Michigan CLASS investment \$4.6 M 9/30/24	20,186.23		20,186.23	
Fishbeck WO #2023-2 YWCA 10/10/24		437.55	-437.55	
Dividends from Michigan CLASS investment \$4.6 M 10/31/24	19,822.86		19,822.86	
Transfer from Scannell 11/21/24	119,331.26		119,331.26	
Dividends from Michigan CLASS investment \$4.6 M 11/30/24	18,767.70		18,767.70	
Fishbeck WO #2023-2 YWCA 12/2/24		115.00	-115.00	
Dividends from Michigan CLASS investment \$4.6 M 1/31/24	18,908.38		18,908.38	
Dividends from Michigan CLASS investment \$4.6 M 1/31/25 Fishbeck WO #2023-2 YWCA 2/10/25	18,315.73	4,534.50	18,315.73 -4,534.50	
	40 453 27	4,554.30	-4,334.30	
Dividends from Michigan CLASS investment \$4.6 M 2/28/25 Fishbeck WO #2023-2 YWCA 3/3/24	16,452.37	10,144.55	-10,144.55	
Dividends from Michigan CLASS investment \$4.6 M 3/31/25	18,058.69	10,144.33	-10,144.55	
Subtotals	5,446,145.52	173,838.22	5,272,307.30	
		Fund	242 TOTAL to date	\$ 5,272,307.30
Estimated amount less encumbrances	4,828,781.50	See Expense De	tail 2025 for outsta	nding workorders

**4,828,781.50** See Expense Detail 2025 for outstanding workorders **52,826.79** 225,616.70

Dividends 2025 Year to Date Total Dividend Deposits to Date



#### MEMORANDUM

TO: Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority (KCBRA)

FROM: Macy Walters, Brownfield Redevelopment Administrator

DATE: March 27, 2025

#### SUBJECT: 2025 Board Retreat Meeting Notes

A board member retreat for the Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority (KCBCRA) was publicly noticed and held on February 13, 2025, from 1:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m. in room 207-A at the Kalamazoo County Administration Building. The following memorandum is provided as meeting notes in the form of post-retreat memorandum, no action was taken at the retreat. **Chair Peregon called the meeting to order at 1:09 p.m.** 

**Recap of 2023 KCBRA Board Retreat & Pre-retreat Survey Summary:** the 2023 KCBRA board retreat outcomes included updates to the LBRF Policy, an update to LBRF projections, and a discussion of LBRF investment opportunities. At the 2025 retreat, members were presented with the results of the pre-retreat survey which included various questions based around economic development as it relates to MI Public Act 381, the results of the survey guided the retreat discussion. There was consensus that the KCBRA's role as an authority is to assist in the recovery of the tax base by aiding in the revitalization of communities through incentivizing development.

**Project Prioritization & County Economic Strategic Goal Consideration:** Members discussed previous EPA assessments grants and how the eligible grant activities shaped their past project prioritization. Members acknowledged the shared sense with Kalamazoo County Government for an effort to grow the economy, revitalize blighted areas, and create jobs. Members expressed interested in considering priority areas and property types. Historically the KCBRA has supported commercial and industrial projects, and the new Act 381 housing legislation will allow for residential projects. Members discussed the benefits of case-by-case project prioritization and site inventory county-wide.

**LBRF Funding Discussion:** The retreat presentation highlighted estimated revenue contributions into the LBRF based on active brownfield plans administered by the KCBRA. Data from LBRF capture was inclusive of the total amount of tax increment revenue captured (county, state, and local millages) from areas county-wide and provided a brief overview of project areas to date. There was discussion about county-wide outreach and how the KCBRA could strategize participation in future development projects. Discussion ensued regarding the current LBRF policy and developing a framework for considering requests for predevelopment funding and grant/loan programs for emerging developers.

Item 8 b i

**Predevelopment Funding and Emerging Developer Program:** Discussion led to the conclusion that members would like to establish a fund out of the LBRF to reserve for eligible activities as they relate to predevelopment funding and funding emerging developer grants/loans. Discussion ensued regarding the MEDC's definition of an emerging developer, and the limitations emerging developers have regarding funding for predevelopment activities. There was discussion on developing a framework for board agenda requests through the consent agenda, for projects that can provide a materials list for their request. The KCBRA considers each application and request on a case-by-case basis.

**Retreat Conclusion:** The retreat concluded with the consensus that there was no clear project type or project area identified and members would like to conduct outreach activities to understand community development goals county-wide. The KCBRA would also like to develop a framework for establishing an emerging developer program and predevelopment fund from the LBRF, and the funding amount allocated annually may vary based on account balance and projected annual interest and dividend deposits. It is estimated in the first year the KCBRA would consider \$500,000.00 from the LBRF reserved for eligible requests related to emerging developer grant/loans and predevelopment funding.

**Present:** Christopher Carew, Chad Goodwill, Kyle Gulau, Jared Lutz, Jodi Milks, Kenneth Peregon, and Andrew Wenzel. Commissioner Morales was excused, there is one vacancy.

Staff: Macy Rose Walters, Brownfield Redevelopment Administrator & Rachael Grover, Planning Director

Consultant(s): Jeff Hawkins & Logan Mulholland, Fishbeck

Recording Secretary: Macy Rose Walters, Brownfield Redevelopment Administrator

Community: 0

The meeting adjourned at 4:46 p.m.

Public meeting information including agendas, packets, and minutes can be found online on the KCBRA's website at the link provided below. Meetings of the Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority are open to all without regard to race, sex, color, age, national origin, religion, height, weight, marital status, political affiliation, sexual orientation, gender identity, or disability. The Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority will provide necessary reasonable auxiliary aids and services, such as signers for the hearing impaired and audio tapes of printed materials being considered at the meeting, to individuals with disabilities at the meeting upon four (4) business days' notice to the Kalamazoo County BRA. Individuals with disabilities requiring auxiliary aids or services should contact the Kalamazoo County BRA by writing or calling:

Macy Rose Walters, Brownfield Redevelopment Administrator <u>www.kalcountybrownfield.com/meetings/</u>

201 West Kalamazoo Avenue Kalamazoo, MI 49007 EMAIL CONTACT: <u>mrwalt@kalcounty.com</u> TELEPHONE (269) 384-8305